

## Version 01 Codebook

-----  
 CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION  
 1990 POST-ELECTION STUDY  
 (1990.TV)

1990 NES  
 VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.  
 Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in  
 separate files.

-----

## NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

'Numbered' variables in all NES datasets have been  
 renumbered to the following format:

2-digit/2-char prefix + 4 digits + [opt] 1-char suffix.

For example, V2 in 1978 has become V780002, V6a in 1994 is now V940006a etc.  
 Data files containing variables from multiple studies (panels, pilots etc.)  
 use multiple prefixes according to the year in which a particular variable  
 originated -- for example, the 72-74-76 Series File includes prefixes 72,74  
 and 76. Non-time-series studies other than Pilots use 2-character mnemonic  
 prefixes such as "IN" for the 1980 Integrated Data File, etc.

Also, multiple response variables which were previously numbered with  
 suffixes "M1", "M2" etc. are now numbered with suffixes "A", "B", "C"  
 etc., so that (for example) 1948 study variable V14M1 has become V480014A.

Additional Note: the variable name references used in NES Study codebooks  
 do not include the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the  
 SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files) as released with  
 Study data. For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR 94ICPSR" in a Study codebook  
 refer to variables named "V920001" and "V94ICPSR"

=====

VAR 900001	ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-9548
------------	-------------------------

ICPSR STUDY NUMBER

-----

9548. THE ICPSR HAS ATTACHED THIS NUMBER AS A UNIQUE  
 DATA COLLECTION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.

=====

VAR 900002	ICPSR EDITION NUMBER
------------	----------------------

ICPSR EDITION NUMBER

-----

THE NUMBER IDENTIFYING THE RELEASE EDITION OF THE DATA  
 COLLECTION.

1. 1ST ICPSR EDITION, MAY 1991
2. 2ND ICPSR EDITION, JANUARY 1992

=====

VAR 900003 ICPSR PART NUMBER

ICPSR PART NUMBER

---

1. THE ENTIRE DATA COLLECTION IS CONTAINED IN ONE PART.

=====

VAR 900004 CASE ID NUMBER

CASE ID OF RESPONDENT

---

0001.

.

2000.

=====

VAR 900005 PRIMARY AREA CODE

PRIMARY AREA CODE

---

356. ANAHEIM, CA  
 323. ATLANTIC CITY, NJ  
 314. BALTIMORE, MD  
 378. BEDFORD COUNTY, TN  
 336. BIRMINGHAM, AL  
 310. BOSTON, MA  
 317. BUFFALO, NY  
 373. BULLOCH COUNTY, GA  
 384. CARBON COUNTY, WY  
 303. CHICAGO, IL  
 339. COLUMBUS, GA  
 327. DAYTON, OH  
 329. DES MOINES, IA  
 355. DENVER, CO  
 305. DETROIT, MI  
 382. EL DORADO COUNTY, CA  
 359. EUGENE, OR  
 332. FT. WAYNE, IN  
 358. FRESNO, CA  
 331. GRAND RAPIDS, MI  
 376. HALE COUNTY, TX  
 309. HOUSTON, TX  
 349. KNOXVILLE, TN  
 343. LAKELAND, FL  
 302. LOS ANGELES, CA  
 324. MANCHESTER, NH  
 344. MCALLEN, TX  
 340. MIAMI, FL  
 326. MILWAUKEE, WI  
 377. MONROE COUNTY, AR  
 370. MOWER COUNTY, MN  
 321. NEW HAVEN, CT  
 301. NEW YORK, NY  
 304. PHILADELPHIA, PA  
 368. PHILLIPS COUNTY, KS

313. PITTSBURGH, PA  
 350. RICHMOND, VA  
 381. ROBESON COUNTY, NC  
 306. SAN FRANCISCO, CA  
 365. SANILAC COUNTY, MI  
 363. SCHUYLER, NY  
 353. SEATTLE, WA  
 312. ST. LOUIS, MO  
 333. STEUBENVILLE, OH  
 347. WHEELING, WV

=====

VAR 900006 PRIMARY AREA NAME

PRIMARY AREA NAME

-----  
 THIS IS AN ALPHABETIC VARIABLE

=====

VAR 900007 SEGMENT NUMBER

SEGMENT NUMBER (2 DIGITS)

-----  
 THIS DATA FIELD HAS BEEN PADDED WITH A STRING OF 9'S TO  
 PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT

=====

VAR 900008 CENSUS REGION

CENSUS REGION

-----  
 THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFIES THE FOUR MAJOR GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS  
 ON WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS STRATIFIED FOR THE PURPOSE OF SAMPLE

SELECTION. (SEE SAMPLING INFORMATION IN THE INTRODUCTION.)

1. NORTHEAST (CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, NEW HAMPSHIRE, NEW JERSEY, NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA)
2. NORTH CENTRAL (ILLINOIS, INDIANA, IOWA, KANSAS, MICHIGAN, MINNESOTA, MISSOURI, OHIO, WISCONSIN)
3. SOUTH (ALABAMA, ARKANSAS, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, MARYLAND, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, TEXAS, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA)
4. WEST (CALIFORNIA, COLORADO, OREGON, WASHINGTON, WYOMING)

=====

VAR 900009 STATE/CONGRESSIONAL DIST

STATE ABBREVIATION AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

-----  
 POSTAL STATE ABBREVIATION AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER.

THIS IS AN ALPHABETIC VARIABLE.

AL03	AL04	AL06
AL07	AR01	CA05
CA07	CA09	CA10
CA11	CA14	CA15
CA17	CA18	CA22
CA24	CA25	CA26
CA27	CA29	CA30
CA33	CA34	CA38
CA40	CA42	CA43
CO01	CO02	CO06
CT03	FL10	FL16
FL18	FL19	GA01
GA03	IA04	IL03
IL04	IL07	IL08
IL13	IL14	IL22
IN04	KS01	MA05
MA06	MA07	MA08
MA09	MD02	MD03
MD04	MD06	MD07
MI05	MI08	MI09
MI12	MI13	MI16
MI18	MN01	MO01
MO02	MO03	MO09
NC07	NH01	NJ01
NJ02	NY06	NY07
NY10	NY11	NY12
NY15	NY17	NY18
NY19	NY20	NY22
NY31	NY32	NY33
NY34	OH03	OH06
OH07	OH08	OH18
OR04	PA01	PA07
PA08	PA12	PA13
PA14	PA18	PA20
PA22	TN02	TN03
TN04	TX08	TX15
TX18	TX19	TX22
TX25	VA03	VA04
WA01	WA02	WA07
WA08	WI04	WI05
WI09	WV01	WY98

=====

VAR 900010 FIPS STATE CODE

FIPS STATE CODE

-----

STATES REPRESENTED IN 1990 SAMPLE HAVE ASTERISKS (\*).

- 01. ALABAMA\*
- 02. ALASKA
- 04. ARIZONA
- 05. ARKANSAS\*
- 06. CALIFORNIA\*
- 08. COLORADO\*

09. CONNECTICUT\*  
 10. DELAWARE  
 11. WASHINGTON, D.C.  
 12. FLORIDA\*  
 13. GEORGIA\*  
 15. HAWAII  
 16. IDAHO  
 17. ILLINOIS\*  
 18. INDIANA\*  
 19. IOWA\*  
 20. KANSAS\*  
 21. KENTUCKY  
 22. LOUISIANA  
 23. MAINE  
 24. MARYLAND\*  
 25. MASSACHUSETTS\*  
 26. MICHIGAN\*  
 27. MINNESOTA\*  
 28. MISSISSIPPI  
 29. MISSOURI\*  
 30. MONTANA  
  
 31. NEBRASKA  
 32. NEVADA  
 33. NEW HAMPSHIRE\*  
 34. NEW JERSEY\*  
 35. NEW MEXICO  
 36. NEW YORK\*  
 37. NORTH CAROLINA\*  
 38. NORTH DAKOTA  
 39. OHIO\*  
 40. OKLAHOMA  
 41. OREGON\*  
 42. PENNSYLVANIA\*  
 44. RHODE ISLAND  
 45. SOUTH CAROLINA  
 46. SOUTH DAKOTA  
 47. TENNESSEE\*  
 48. TEXAS\*  
 49. UTAH  
 50. VERMONT  
 51. VIRGINIA\*  
 53. WASHINGTON\*  
 54. WEST VIRGINIA\*  
 55. WISCONSIN\*  
 56. WYOMING\*

=====

VAR 900011                FIPS STATE/COUNTY CODE

FIPS STATE AND COUNTY CODE

-----

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE CONTAIN THE FIPS STATE  
 CODE; THE LAST 3 DIGITS CONTAIN THE COUNTY CODE. THIS  
 INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE FEDERAL INFORMATION  
 PROCESSING STANDARDS PUBLICATION, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
 COMMERCE, NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS.

01073. JEFFERSON, AL

01113. RUSSELL, AL  
01127. WALKERS, AL  
05095. MONROE, AR  
06001. ALAMEDA, CA  
06013. CONTRA COSTA, CA  
06017. EL DORADO, CA  
06019. FRESNO, CA  
06037. LOS ANGELES, CA  
06059. ORANGE, CA  
06075. SAN FRANCISCO, CA  
  
06081. SAN MATEO, CA  
08001. ADAMS, CO  
08005. ARAPAHOE, CO  
08031. DENVER, CO  
08059. JEFFERSON, CO  
09009. NEW HAVEN, CT  
12025. DADE, FL  
12105. POLK, FL  
13031. BULLOCH, GA  
13215. MUSCOGEE, GA  
17031. COOK, IL  
17043. DU PAGE, IL  
17089. KANE, IL  
17133. MONROE, IL  
18003. ALLEN, IN  
18179. WELLS, IN  
19153. POLK, IA  
20147. PHILLIPS, KS  
24003. ANNE ARUNDEL, MD  
24005. BALTIMORE, MD  
24013. CARROLL, MD  
24025. HARTFORD, MD  
24510. BALTIMORE CITY, MD  
25009. ESSEX, MA  
25017. MIDDLESEX, MA  
25021. NORFOLK, MA  
25025. SUFFOLK, MA  
26081. KENT, MI  
26099. MACOMB, MI  
26125. OAKLAND, MI  
26139. OTTAWA, MI  
26147. ST. CLAIR, MI  
26151. SANILAC, MI  
26163. WAYNE, MI  
27099. MOWER, MN  
29183. CHARLES, MO  
29189. ST. LOUIS, MO  
29510. ST. LOUIS CITY, MO  
33011. HILLSBOROUGH, NH  
33015. ROCKINGHAM, NH  
34001. ATLANTIC, NJ  
34007. CAMDEN, NJ  
36005. BRONX, NY  
36029. ERIE, NY  
36047. KINGS, NY  
36061. NEW YORK, NY  
36063. NIAGARA, NY  
36081. QUEENS, NY  
36087. ROCKLAND, NY

36097. SCHUYLER, NY  
 36119. WESTCHESTER, NY  
 37155. ROBESON, NC  
 39013. BELMONT, OH  
 39057. GREENE, OH  
  
 39081. JEFFERSON, OH  
 39113. MONTGOMERY, OH  
 39135. PREBLE, OH  
 41039. LANE, OR  
 42003. ALLEGHENY, PA  
 42017. BUCKS, PA  
 42045. DELAWARE, PA  
 42091. MONTGOMERY, PA  
 42101. PHILADELPHIA, PA  
 42125. WASHINGTON, PA  
 42129. WESTMORELAND, PA  
 47001. ANDERSON, TN  
 47003. BEDFORD, TN  
 47009. BLOUNT, TN  
 47093. KNOX, TN  
 48189. HALE, TX  
 48201. HARRIS, TX  
 48215. HIDALGO, TX  
 51041. CHESTERFIELD, VA  
 51087. HENRICO, VA  
 51145. POWHATAN, VA  
 51760. RICHMOND CITY, VA  
 53033. KING, WA  
 53061. SNOHOMISH, WA  
 54009. BROOKE, WV  
 54029. HANCOCK, WV  
 54051. MARSHALL, WV  
 54069. OHIO, WV  
 55079. MILWAUKEE, WI  
 55089. OZAUKEE, WI  
 55133. WAUKESHA, WI  
 56007. CARBON, WY

=====

VAR 900012 ICPSR STATE CODE

ICPSR STATE CODE

-----  
 STATES REPRESENTED IN 1990 SAMPLE HAVE ASTERISKS (\*).

#### NEW ENGLAND

01. CONNECTICUT\*  
 02. MAINE  
 03. MASSACHUSETTS\*  
 04. NEW HAMPSHIRE\*  
 05. RHODE ISLAND

06. VERMONT

#### MIDDLE ATLANTIC

11. DELAWARE

- 12. NEW JERSEY\*
- 13. NEW YORK\*
- 14. PENNSYLVANIA\*

## EAST NORTH CENTRAL

- 21. ILLINOIS\*
- 22. INDIANA\*
- 23. MICHIGAN\*
- 24. OHIO\*
- 25. WISCONSIN\*

## WEST NORTH CENTRAL

- 31. IOWA\*
- 32. KANSAS\*
- 33. MINNESOTA\*
- 34. MISSOURI\*
- 35. NEBRASKA
- 36. NORTH DAKOTA
- 37. SOUTH DAKOTA

## SOLID SOUTH

- 40. VIRGINIA\*
- 41. ALABAMA\*
- 42. ARKANSAS\*
- 43. FLORIDA\*
- 44. GEORGIA\*
- 45. LOUISIANA
- 46. MISSISSIPPI
- 47. NORTH CAROLINA\*
- 48. SOUTH CAROLINA
- 49. TEXAS\*

## BORDER STATES

- 51. KENTUCKY
- 52. MARYLAND\*
- 53. OKLAHOMA
- 54. TENNESSEE\*
- 55. WASHINGTON, D.C.
- 56. WEST VIRGINIA\*

## MOUNTAIN STATES

- 61. ARIZONA
- 62. COLORADO\*
- 63. IDAHO
- 64. MONTANA
- 65. NEVADA
- 66. NEW MEXICO
- 67. UTAH
- 68. WYOMING\*

## PACIFIC STATES

- 71. CALIFORNIA\*
- 72. OREGON\*
- 73. WASHINGTON\*



## EXTERNAL STATES

81. ALASKA  
82. HAWAII

=====

VAR 900013            CONGRSSIONAL DISTRICT

## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

-----

01.  
.  
.  
43.  
98. AT LARGE  
99. NA

=====

VAR 900014            ICPSR STATE/CD CODE

## ICPSR STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT CODE

-----

## BUILT FROM ICPSR STATE CODE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

4103. AL03  
4104. AL04  
4106. AL06  
4107. AL07  
4201. AR01  
7105. CA05  
7107. CA07  
7109. CA09  
7110. CA10  
7111. CA11  
7114. CA14  
7115. CA15  
7117. CA17  
7118. CA18  
7122. CA22  
7124. CA24  
7125. CA25  
7126. CA26  
7127. CA27  
7129. CA29  
7130. CA30  
7133. CA33  
7134. CA34  
7138. CA38  
7140. CA40  
7142. CA42  
7143. CA43  
6201. CO01  
6202. CO02  
6206. CO06  
0103. CT03  
4310. FL10  
4316. FL16

4318. FL18  
4319. FL19  
4401. GA01  
4403. GA03  
3104. IA04  
2103. IL03  
2104. IL04  
2107. IL07  
2108. IL08  
2113. IL13  
2114. IL14  
2122. IL22  
2204. IN04  
3201. KS01  
0305. MA05  
  
0306. MA06  
0307. MA07  
0308. MA08  
0309. MA09  
5202. MD02  
5203. MD03  
5204. MD04  
5206. MD06  
5207. MD07  
2305. MI05  
2308. MI08  
2309. MI09  
2312. MI12  
2313. MI13  
2316. MI16  
2318. MI18  
3301. MN01  
3401. MO01  
3402. MO02  
3403. MO03  
3409. MO09  
4707. NC07  
0401. NH01  
1201. NJ01  
1202. NJ02  
1306. NY06  
1307. NY07  
1310. NY10  
1311. NY11  
1312. NY12  
1315. NY15  
1317. NY17  
1318. NY18  
1319. NY19  
1320. NY20  
1322. NY22  
1331. NY31  
1332. NY32  
1333. NY33  
1334. NY34  
2403. OH03  
2406. OH06  
2407. OH07  
2408. OH08

2418. OH18  
 7204. OR04  
 1401. PA01  
 1407. PA07  
 1408. PA08  
 1412. PA12  
 1413. PA13  
 1414. PA14  
 1418. PA18  
 1420. PA20

1422. PA22  
 5402. TN02  
 5403. TN03  
 5404. TN04  
 4908. TX08  
 4915. TX15  
 4918. TX18  
 4919. TX19  
 4922. TX22  
 4925. TX25  
 4003. VA03  
 4004. VA04  
 7301. WA01  
 7302. WA02  
 7307. WA07  
 7308. WA08  
 2504. WI04  
 2505. WI05  
 2509. WI09  
 2512. WI12  
 5601. WV01  
 6898. WY98  
 9999. NA

=====

VAR 900015            TRACT/ED INDICATOR

TRACT/ED INDICATOR

-----

1. SAMPLE ADDRESS IS IN A TRACTED AND BLOCKED AREA
2. SAMPLE ADDRESS IS NOT IN A BLOCKED AREA

=====

VAR 900016            CENSUS TRACT

CENSUS TRACT

-----

THE DATA FIELD HAS BEEN PADDED WITH A STRING OF 9'S TO  
 PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT.

000000. NO CENSUS TRACT CODE ON CENSUS TAPE

=====

VAR 900017            EMUMERATION DISTRICT

1980 CENSUS ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED) FOR UNTRACTED AREAS  
 ONLY

-----

THIS IS AN ALPHABETIC VARIABLE

THE DATA FIELD HAS BEEN PADDED WITH A STRING OF 9'S TO  
PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT.

=====

VAR 900018                    CENSUS PLACE CODE

1980 CENSUS PLACE CODE FOR PLACE OF INTERVIEW

-----

THE DATA FIELD HAS BEEN PADDED WITH A STRING OF 9'S TO  
PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT.

0000.    INAP, NOT DESIGNATED AS A PLACE BY THE CENSUS

=====

VAR 900019                    FIPS SMSA CODE

FIPS STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA) CODES  
(1980)

-----

THESE FIPS SMSA CODES WERE OBTAINED FROM THE FEDERAL  
INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARD PUBLICATION, U.S. DEPARTMENT

OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS.

0360.    ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CA

0560.    ATLANTIC CITY, NJ

0720.    BALTIMORE, MD

1000.    BIRMINGHAM, AL

1120.    BOSTON, MA

1280.    BUFFALO, NY

1600.    CHICAGO, IL

1800.    COLUMBUS, GA-AL

2000.    DAYTON, OH

2080.    DENVER-BOULDER, CO

2120.    DES MOINES, IA

2160.    DETROIT, MI

2400.    EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR

2760.    FORT WAYNE, IN

2840.    FRESNO, CA

3000.    GRAND RAPIDS, MI

3360.    HOUSTON, TX

3840.    KNOXVILLE, TN

3980.    LAKELAND-WINTER HAVEN, FL

4480.    LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CA

4760.    MANCHESTER, NH

4880.    MCALLEN-PHARR-EDINBURGH, TX

5000.    MIAMI, FL

5080.    MILWAUKEE, WI

5480.    NEW HAVEN-WEST HAVEN, CT

5600.    NEW YORK, NY-NJ

6160.    PHILADELPHIA, PA-NJ

6280.    PITTSBURGH, PA

6760. RICHMOND, VA  
 7040. ST. LOUIS, MO-IL  
 7360. SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CA  
 7600. SEATTLE-EVERETT, WA  
 8080. STEUBENVILLE-WIERTON, OH-WV  
 9000. WHEELING, WV-OH  
 0000. INAP; LOCATION NOT IN SMSA

=====

VAR 900020 FIPS SCSA CODE

FIPS STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREA (SCSA) CODES  
 (1980)

-----  
 THE SIX LARGEST SCSA'S ARE MARKED WITH \*\*.

07. BOSTON-LAWRENCE-LOWELL, MA-NH  
 14. CHICAGO-GARY-KENOSHA, IL-IN-WI\*\*  
 32. DAYTON-SPRINGFIELD, OH  
 35. DETROIT-ANN ARBOR, MI\*\*  
  
 42. HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TX  
 49. LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH-ANAHEIM, CA\*\*  
 56. MIAMI-FORT LAUDERDALE, FL  
 63. MILWAUKEE-RACINE, WI  
 70. NEW YORK-NEWARK-JERSEY CITY, NY-NJ-CT\*\*  
 77. PHILADELPHIA-WILMINGTON-TRENTON, PA-DE-NJ-MD  
 84. SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND-SAN JOSE, CA\*\*  
 91. SEATTLE-TACOMA, WA  
 00. INAP; LOCATION NOT IN SCSA

=====

VAR 900021 SIZE OF INTERVIEW PLACE

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW

-----  
 THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED ACCORDING TO THE 1980 CENSUS. THE  
 MAJOR OBJECTIVE OF THE CENSUS BUREAU IN DELINEATING  
 URBANIZED AREAS IS TO PROVIDE A BETTER SEPARATION OF URBAN  
 AND RURAL POPULATION IN THE VICINITY OF LARGE CITIES.

AN URBANIZED AREA CONSISTS OF A CENTRAL CITY OR CITIES, AND  
 SURROUNDING CLOSELY SETTLED TERRITORY ("URBAN FRINGE").  
 SIZE OF PLACE CODES 21 AND 41 INCLUDE AREAS THAT ARE IN THE  
 "URBAN FRINGE" BUT ARE NOT CENSUS PLACES.

SIX LARGEST SCSAS (OVER 4,000,000 POPULATION) AND FIVE OUT  
 OF TEN NEXT LARGEST SMSAS (2,000,000 POPULATION):

11. CENTRAL CITIES

SUBURBS OF SIX LARGEST SCSAS AND FIVE OUT OF TEN NEXT  
 LARGEST SMSAS:

20. RURAL (INCLUDING RURAL PLACES WITH LESS THAN 2,500  
 POPULATION)  
 21. 2,500-9,999 POPULATION PLUS OTHER URBANIZED AREAS  
 ("URBAN FRINGE" NOT IN CENSUS PLACES)

- 22. 10,000-29,999 POPULATION
- 23. 30,000-49,999 POPULATION
- 24. 50,000-99,999 POPULATION
- 25. 100,000-149,999 POPULATION
- 26. 150,000-349,000 POPULATION
- 27. 350,000 AND OVER POPULATION, EXCLUSIVE OF CITIES  
CODED 11

SMSAS WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION, EXCLUSIVE OF  
THOSE IN THE SIX LARGEST SCSAS:

CENTRAL CITIES IN SMSAS WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION:

- 30. UNDER 50,000 POPULATION (IDENTIFIED BY CENSUS  
BUREAU AS CENTRAL CITIES
- 31. 50,000-99,999 POPULATION
- 32. 100,000-149,999 POPULATION
- 33. 150,000-349,999 POPULATION
- 34. 350,000 AND OVER POPULATION

SUBURBS IN SMSAS WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION:

- 40. RURAL (INCLUDING RURAL PLACES WITH LESS THAN 2500  
POPULATION)
- 41. 2,500-9,999 POPULATION PLUS OTHER URBANIZED AREAS  
("URBAN FRINGE" NOT IN CENSUS PLACES
- 42. 10,000-29,999 POPULATION
- 43. 30,000-49,999 POPULATION
- 44. 50,000-99,999 POPULATION
- 45. 100,000-149,999 POPULATION
- 46. 150,000 AND OVER POPULATION

NON-SMSAS:

- 50. RURAL (INCLUDING PLACES WITH LESS THAN 2500  
POPULATION)
- 51. 2,500-9,999 POPULATION
- 52. 10,000-29,999 POPULATION
- 53. 30,000-49,999 POPULATION

=====

VAR 900022            POPULATION IN 1000S

POPULATION IN 1000'S (1980)

-----

THE ACTUAL 1980 POPULATION OF THE INTERVIEW PLACE WAS CODED

IN THOUSANDS, ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST WHOLE THOUSAND.

ACTUAL NUMBER IS CODED

- 0000. RURAL PLACE, NO DEFINED CENSUS PLACE, CENSUS  
PLACE WITH FEWER THAN 500 PERSONS
- 0001. 500-1499 PERSONS
- .
- .
- 9999. 9,998,500 PERSONS AND OVER

=====

VAR 900023           BELT CODE

BELT CODE (1980 CENSUS)

-----

THIS VARIABLE WAS CODED ACCORDING TO THE 1980 CENSUS WITH ADDITIONS FROM CENSUS POPULATION REPORTS. SUBURBS ARE DEFINED AS ALL URBANIZED AREAS IN THE SMSA EXCLUSIVE OF THE AREAS CODED 1 AND 2 BELOW, PLUS THE REMAINDER OF ANY COUNTY

THAT INCLUDES A CENTRAL CITY OR PARTS OF A CENTRAL CITY.  
(NOTE: IN THE NEW ENGLAND DIVISION WHERE SMSA BOUNDARIES DO

NOT FOLLOW COUNTY LINES, IT IS NECESSARY TO LIMIT THIS CATEGORY TO THE SMSA PART OF A COUNTY THAT INCLUDES A CENTRAL CITY). AN ADJACENT AREA INCLUDES ALL TERRITORY BEYOND THE OUTER BOUNDARY OF THE SUBURBAN BELT, BUT WITHIN

FIFTY MILES OF THE CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF A CENTRAL CITY. AN OUTLYING AREA INCLUDES ALL TERRITORY MORE THAN FIFTY MILES FROM THE CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT OF A CENTRAL CITY.

1. CENTRAL CITIES OF THE 6 LARGEST STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS (SCSAS) PLUS FIVE OF THE TEN NEXT LARGEST SMSAS (POPULATION OVER 2,000,000)
2. CENTRAL CITIES OF SMSAS WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION (EXCLUSIVE OF THOSE IN THE 6 LARGEST SCSAS)
3. SUBURBS OF THE 6 LARGEST SCSAS, AND FIVE OF THE TEN NEXT LARGEST SMSAS.
4. SUBURBS OF OTHER SMSAS
5. ADJACENT AREAS
6. OUTLYING AREAS

=====

VAR 900024           MCD CODE

1980 CENSUS MINOR CIVIL DIVISION (MCD) CODE

-----

1980 CENSUS MINOR CIVIL DIVISION CODE FOR LOCATION OF INTERVIEW

THE DATA FIELD HAS BEEN PADDED WITH A STRING OF 9'S TO PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT

=====

VAR 900025           SAMPLING ERROR CODE

SAMPLING ERROR CODE

-----

THIS CODE CONTAINS INFORMATION FOR COMPUTING SAMPLING ERRORS. CONTACT NES PROJECT STAFF OR ISR'S SAMPLING SECTION FOR FURTHER DETAILS

=====

VAR 900026                   SELECTION TABLE

SELECTION TABLE

-----

THE SELECTION TABLE IS USED TO SELECT A RESPONDENT FROM ALL ELIGIBLE ADULTS (18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER BY ELECTION DAY AND U.S. CITIZENS) IN A HOUSEHOLD. A COMPLETE LISTING OF THE HOUSEHOLD IS TAKEN AND EACH ELIGIBLE ADULT IS ASSIGNED A NUMBER BASED ON THE CRITERIA OF SEX AND AGE. THE INTERVIEWER THEN USES THE SELECTION TABLE TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF THE ELIGIBLE ADULTS TO BE INTERVIEWED. THE SELECTION TABLE CONSISTS OF TWO PARALLEL COLUMNS OF NUMBERS.

IN THE FIRST COLUMN THE INTERVIEWER CIRCLES THE TOTAL NUMBER

OF ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD; IN THE SECOND COLUMN THERE IS A NUMBER THAT IDENTIFIES (I.E., MATCHES THE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE ELIGIBLE ADULTS) THE RESPONDENT.

THERE ARE EIGHT DIFFERENT SELECTION TABLES USED AND THEY ARE

RANDOMLY ASSIGNED. THE SELECTION TABLE APPEARS ON THE COVERSHEET BELOW THE HOUSEHOLD LISTING. (ALTHOUGH ONLY EIGHT TABLES ARE USED, THERE ARE 12 CODES IN THIS VARIABLE BECAUSE THE EIGHT TABLES ARE USED IN CYCLES OF 12; THIS PROCEDURE IS USED TO EQUALIZE THE PROBABILITY OF SELECTION FOR EACH ELIGIBLE ADULT).

- 01. A
- 02. B1
- 03. C
- 04. D
- 05. E1
- 06. F
- 07. A
- 08. B2
- 09. C
- 10. D
- 11. E2
- 12. F

=====

VAR 900027                   SELECTED R PERSON NUMBER

SELECTED R PERSON NUMBER

-----

R'S NUMBER WITHIN HOUSEHOLD LISTING

- 1. ONE
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6. SIX
- 9. NA



=====

VAR 900028                    NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HH

NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

-----

THIS FIGURE INCLUDES ALL PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD, WHETHER ELIGIBLE OR NOT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE STUDY BY THE CRITERIA OF AGE AND NATIONALITY. THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF PERSONS WAS CODED HERE.

01. ONE  
02.  
03.  
04.  
05.  
06.  
07.  
08.  
09.  
10.  
11. ELEVEN  
99. NA

=====

VAR 900029                    # OF ELIGIBLE ADULTS

NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN HH

-----

THIS VARIABLE INCLUDES THOSE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WERE BOTH

18 OR OLDER AND CITIZENS, AS OF ELECTION DAY 1990. THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS WAS CODED.

SOME USERS MIGHT CHOOSE TO USE THIS VARIABLE AS A WEIGHT TO COMPENSATE FOR SLIGHTLY UNEQUAL SELECTION PROBABILITIES.

01. ONE  
02.  
03.  
04.  
05.  
06. SIX  
99. NA

=====

VAR 900030                    # OF CHILDREN < 6 YRS

NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6

-----

NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OF AGE IN HOUSEHOLD

0. NONE  
1. ONE

- 2.
- 3.
- 4. FOUR
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900031 # OF CHILDREN 6-9 YRS

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 6-9 YEARS

-----

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 6-9 YEARS OLD IN HOUSEHOLD

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2.
- 3. THREE
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900032 # OF CHILDREN 10-13 YRS

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 10-13 YEARS

-----

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 10-13 YEARS OLD IN HOUSEHOLD

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2.
- 3. THREE
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900033 # OF CHILDREN 14-17 YRS

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14-17 YEARS

-----

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14-17 YEARS OLD IN HOUSEHOLD

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2.
- 3.
- 4. FOUR
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900034 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

-----

HOUSEHOLDER REFERS TO THE PERSON WHO OWNS OR RENTS THE HOME ;

IN WHOSE NAME THE LEASE IS HELD. COHABITING INDIVIDUALS  
LIVING AS MARRIED ARE CODED AS MARRIED (30,40,50,51,52).  
FOR ROOMMATES OF OPPOSITE SEX, RESPONDENT IS CONSIDERED THE

HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER (11,12,21,22).

HOUSEHOLD REFERS TO ADULTS AGED 18 YEARS AND OVER ON ELECTION DAY, INCLUDING NON-CITIZENS, LIVING IN THE HOUSE AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW. CODES 10 OR 20 INCLUDE RESPONDENTS WHO ARE MARRIED WITH SPOUSES RESIDING ELSEWHERE FOR REASONS

OF WORK, ILLNESS OR TRANSFER.

- 10. 1 ADULT MALE
- 11. 1 ADULT MALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 1 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
- 12. 1 ADULT MALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 2 OR MORE NON-RELATIVES
- 20. 1 ADULT FEMALE
- 21. 1 ADULT FEMALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 1 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
- 22. 1 ADULT FEMALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 2 OR MORE NON-RELATIVES
- 30. 1 MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) COUPLE: ALL CHILDREN LIVING AT HOME ARE UNDER 18 OR NO CHILDREN
- 40. 1 MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) COUPLE PLUS 1 OTHER RELATIVE
- 50. 1 MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) COUPLE PLUS 2 OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES
- 51. 1 MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) COUPLE PLUS 1 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
- 52. 1 MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) COUPLE PLUS 2 OR MORE OTHER NON-RELATIVES
- 60. 1 UNMARRIED MALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 1 OTHER RELATIVE
- 70. 1 UNMARRIED MALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 2 OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES, OR ANY COMBINATION OF RELATIVE(S) AND NON-RELATIVE(S)
- 80. 1 UNMARRIED FEMALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 1 OTHER RELATIVE
- 90. 1 UNMARRIED FEMALE (HEAD/HOUSEHOLDER) PLUS 2 OR MORE OTHER RELATIVES, OR ANY COMBINATION OF RELATIVE(S) AND NON-RELATIVE(S)
- 95. RELATIVES OF OPPOSITE SEX, UNCLEAR WHO IS HEAD OR HOUSEHOLDER
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 900035                    REFUSAL CONVERSION INDIC

REFUSAL CONVERSION INDICATOR

-----

A "REFUSAL CONVERSION" REFERS TO A COMPLETED INTERVIEW THAT

WAS INITIALLY REFUSED BY THE RESPONDENT.

- 0. NO, NOT A REFUSAL CONVERSION SITUATION
- 1. YES, A REFUSAL CONVERSION SITUATION

=====

VAR 900036                PERSUASION LETTER REQUES

PERSUASION LETTER REQUESTED?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900037                TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS

TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS (CALL NUMBER OF FINAL CALL)

-----

CALL NUMBER OF LAST INTERVIEWER CALL TO HOUSING UNIT

- 01.
- .
- .
- 32.
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 900038                RESULT CODE

RESULT CODE

-----

- 01. INTERVIEW: COMPLETE
- 05. INTERVIEW: PARTIAL

=====

VAR 900039                R'S NAME OBTAINED?

WAS RESPONDENT'S NAME OBTAINED?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900040                FEM LEGAL NAME CHANGE?

IF R IS FEMALE, HAS LEGAL NAME CHANGED IN THE PAST THREE  
YEARS DUE TO MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, R IS MALE

=====

VAR 900041           PHONE NUMBER OBTAINED?

R'S TELEPHONE NUMBER OBTAINED?

-----

WAS R'S PHONE NUMBER OBTAINED IN RECONTACT SESSION?

1. YES
5. NO, R HAS NO PHONE
7. NO, R REFUSED TO GIVE IT
9. NA

=====

VAR 900042           TELEPHONE IW PROBLEM?

(INTERVIEWER) IS THERE A PERSON (I.E. HEARING PROBLEMS,  
ILLNESS) THAT WE SHOULD NOT INTERVIEW BY TELEPHONE?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA

=====

VAR 900043           INTERVIEWER'S ID NUMBER

INTERVIEWER'S NUMBER

-----

CODE 4 DIGIT NUMBER FROM TOP OF INTERVIEWER'S LABEL

1336.

.

.

9900.

=====

VAR 900044           INTERVIEWER RACE

INTERVIEWER RACE

-----

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. AMERICAN INDIAN
7. OTHER

=====

VAR 900045           INTERVIEWER LANGUAGES

INTERVIEWER LANGUAGES

-----

- 0. NOT BILINGUAL
- 1. BILINGUAL-SPANISH
- 7. BILINGUAL-OTHER

=====  
VAR 900046 INTERVIEWER ETHNICITY

INTERVIEWER ETHNICITY  
-----

- 0. NON-HISPANIC
- 1. HISPANIC
- 9. NA

=====  
VAR 900047 INTERVIEWER AGE BRACKET

INTERVIEWER AGE, BRACKETED  
-----

- 1. LESS THAN 40 YEARS
- 2. 41-50 YEARS
- 3. 51-55 YEARS
- 4. 56-60 YEARS
- 5. 61-64 YEARS
- 6. 65 YEARS OR OLDER

=====  
VAR 900048 INTERVIEWER WORK YEARS

INTERVIEWER YEARS OF WORK, BRACKETED  
-----

- 1. LESS THAN ONE YEAR
- 2. 1 TO 2 YEARS
- 3. 3 OR MORE YEARS

=====  
VAR 900049 INTERVIEWER GENDER

INTERVIEWER GENDER  
-----

- 1. MALE
- 2. FEMALE
- 9. NA

=====  
VAR 900050 INTERVIEWER EDUCATION

INTERVIEWER EDUCATION, BRACKETED  
-----

- 1. SOME HIGH SCHOOL/HS DIPLOMA/EQUIVALENCY
- 2. SOME COLLEGE

## 3. COLLEGE: DEGREE AT BACHELOR'S LEVEL OR GREATER

=====

VAR 900051 INTERVIEWER NUMBER

Q.6. INTERVIEWER'S INTERVIEW NUMBER

-----

01.

.

.

46.

=====

VAR 900052 MONTH OF INTERVIEW

Q.7(A). DATE OF INTERVIEW--MONTH

-----

11. NOV

12. DEC

01. JAN

02. FEB

99. NA

=====

VAR 900053 DAY OF INTERVIEW

Q.7(B). DATE OF INTERVIEW--DAY

-----

CODE ACTUAL DAY OF MONTH

01.

.

.

31.

99. NA

=====

VAR 900054 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

Q.8. TOTAL LENGTH OF INTERVIEW

-----

CODE ACTUAL MINUTES

001.

.

.

990.

999. NA

=====

VAR 900055 PRE-EDIT TIME

Q.11. TOTAL TIME TO PRE-EDIT

---

CODE ACTUAL MINUTES

001.  
.  
.  
990.  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900056 POST-EDIT TIME

Q.14. TOTAL TIME TO POST-INTERVIEW EDIT

---

CODE ACTUAL MINUTES

001.  
.  
.  
990.  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900057 TIME NOW

Q.A0. EXACT TIME NOW

---

BEGINNING LOCAL TIME OF START OF INTERVIEW

CODE ACTUAL TIME USING 24 HOUR CLOCK

0600. 6:00 AM  
.  
.  
1200. NOON  
.  
.  
1800. 6:00 PM  
.  
.  
2200. 10:00 PM  
.  
.  
2250. 10:50 PM  
9999. NA

=====

VAR 900058 TYPE OF HOUSE RACE

TYPE OF CONGRESSIONAL RACE (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)

---



CODE NUMBER PRINTED ON LABEL AT TOP OF FACESHEET

INCUMBENT

CANDIDATE(S)

12. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING -- REPUBLICAN  
CHALLENGER  
14. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING -- UNOPPOSED  
21. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING -- DEMOCRATIC  
CHALLENGER  
24. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING -- UNOPPOSED  
51. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. CANDIDATE  
UNOPPOSED  
52. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- REP. CANDIDATE  
UNOPPOSED  
55. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. & REP.  
CANDIDATES  
61. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. CANDIDATE  
UNOPPOSED  
62. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- REP. CANDIDATE  
UNOPPOSED  
65. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. & REP.  
CANDIDATES  
99. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

=====

VAR 900059 TYPE OF SENATE RACE

TYPE OF SENATE RACE

-----

CODE NUMBER PRINTED ON LABEL AT TOP OF FACESHEET

INCUMBENT

CANDIDATE(S)

12. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING -- REPUBLICAN  
CHALLENGER  
14. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING -- UNOPPOSED  
21. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING -- DEMOCRATIC  
CHALLENGER  
24. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING -- UNOPPOSED  
51. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. CANDIDATE  
UNOPPOSED  
52. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- REP. CANDIDATE  
UNOPPOSED  
55. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. & REP.  
CANDIDATES  
61. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. CANDIDATE  
UNOPPOSED  
62. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- REP. CANDIDATE  
UNOPPOSED  
65. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. & REP.  
CANDIDATES  
81. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENTS -- NO RACE IN STATE  
82. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENTS -- NO RACE IN STATE  
85. DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN INCUMBENTS -- NO RACE IN  
STATE  
99. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

=====

VAR 900060 TYPE OF GOVERNOR RACE

TYPE OF GOVERNOR RACE  
-----

CODE NUMBER PRINTED ON LABEL AT TOP OF FACESHEET

INCUMBENT

CANDIDATE(S)

- 12. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING -- REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 14. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING -- UNOPPOSED
- 21. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING -- DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 24. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING -- UNOPPOSED
- 51. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED
- 52. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- REP. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED
- 55. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. & REP.
- CANDIDATES
- 59. DEMOCRATIC INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. & REP. & OTHER (CONNECTICUT)
- 61. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED
- 62. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- REP. CANDIDATE UNOPPOSED
- 65. REPUBLICAN INCUMB. NOT RUNNING -- DEM. & REP. CANDIDATES
- 81. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT -- NO RACE IN STATE
- 82. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT -- NO RACE IN STATE
- 99. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

=====

VAR 900061 FORM TYPE

Q.3. FORM TYPE  
-----

- 1. A...(0 IN Q.B1-Q.B4A(5), Q.F14-Q.F19, Q.K3-Q.K5A, Q.N4-Q.N7, Q.Q5)
- 2. B...(0 IN Q.F6-Q.F13, Q.J7A-Q.K2A, Q.L8-Q.L9A/Q.L9B, Q.M1-Q.M2A, Q.P1A-Q.P1D, Q.6-Q.R3A)
- 3. FORM A TAKEN AS FORM B...(0 IN Q.F6-Q.F13, Q.J7A-Q.K2A, Q.L8-Q.L9A/Q.L9B, Q.M1-Q.M2A, Q.P1A-Q.P1D, Q.Q6-Q.R3A)
- 4. FORM B TAKEN AS FORM A...(0 IN Q.B1-Q.B4A(5), Q.F14-Q.F19, Q.K3-Q.K5A, Q.N4-Q.N7, Q.Q5)

=====

VAR 900062 R INTREST-POL CAMPGN

IN THIS INTERVIEW I WILL BE TALKING WITH YOU ABOUT THE RECENT ELECTIONS, AS WELL AS A NUMBER OF OTHER THINGS. FIRST, I HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS

THAT TOOK PLACE THIS ELECTION YEAR.

Q.A1. SOME PEOPLE DON'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS. HOW ABOUT YOU? WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU WERE VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, OR NOT MUCH INTERESTED IN FOLLOWING THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS THIS YEAR?

-----

- 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
- 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
- 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900063 READ ABT CAMPGN-NEWSPAPR

Q.A2. DID YOU READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGNS IN ANY NEWSPAPERS?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.A2A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.A2A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.A2A)

=====

VAR 900064 ATTN PAID CAMPGN-NWSPAPR

Q.A2A. (RB, P.1) HOW MUCH ATTENTION DID YOU PAY TO NEWSPAPER ARTICLES ABOUT THE CAMPAIGNS - A GREAT DEAL, QUITE

-----

A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, OR NONE?

- 1. A GREAT DEAL
- 2. QUITE A BIT
- 3. SOME
- 4. VERY LITTLE
- 5. NONE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.A2

=====

VAR 900065 WATCH CAMPGN PRGRMS-TV

Q.A3. DID YOU WATCH ANY PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGNS ON TELEVISION?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.A3A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.A3A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.A3A)

=====

VAR 900066 # CAMPGN PRGRMS WATCH-TV

Q.A3A. (RB, P.2) WOULD YOU SAY YOU WATCHED A GOOD MANY,  
SEVERAL, OR JUST ONE OR TWO?

-----

- 1. A GOOD MANY
- 2. SEVERAL
- 3. JUST ONE OR TWO
- 5. R VOLUNTEERS: NONE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.A3

=====

VAR 900067                   ATTN PAID CAMPGN-TV

Q.A4. (RB, P.3) HOW MUCH ATTENTION DID YOU PAY TO NEWS ON  
TV ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN - A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME,  
VERY LITTLE, OR NONE?

-----

- 1. A GREAT DEAL
- 2. QUITE A BIT
- 3. SOME
- 4. VERY LITTLE
- 5. NONE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900068                   DISCSS POLTCS W/FAM,FRND

Q.A5. DO YOU EVER DISCUSS POLITICS WITH YOUR FAMILY OR  
FRIENDS?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.A5A-Q.A5B)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.A5A-Q.A5B)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.A5A-Q.A5B)

=====

VAR 900069                   OFT DSCSS PLTCS FAM,FRND

Q.A5A. (RB, P.4) HOW OFTEN DO YOU DISCUSS POLITICS WITH  
YOUR FAMILY OR FRIENDS - EVERY DAY, 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK,  
ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK, OR LESS OFTEN THAN THAT?

-----

- 1. EVERY DAY
- 2. 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK
- 3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
- 4. LESS OFTEN
- 5. R VOLUNTEERS: NEVER...(0 IN Q.A5B)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.A5B)
- 0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.A5

=====

VAR 900070 #DAYS DISC PLTC FAM,FRND

Q.A5B. HOW MANY DAYS IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU TALK ABOUT  
POLITICS WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS?

-----

CODE NUMBER OF DAYS

- 0. NONE; INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.A5; 5 OR 9 IN Q.A5A
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. EVERY DAY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900071 #DAYS PST WK READ NWPAPR

Q.A6. HOW MANY DAYS IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU READ A DAILY  
NEWSPAPER?

-----

CODE NUMBER OF DAYS

- 0. NONE
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. EVERY DAY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900072 #DAYS PST WK WATCH TV

Q.A7. HOW MANY DAYS IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU WATCH THE NEWS

-----

ON TV?

CODE NUMBER OF DAYS

- 0. NONE
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

- 5.
- 6.
7. EVERY DAY
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR 900073 CKPT FORM TYPE

Q.B0. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

-----

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.B1-Q.B4A(5))
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)

=====

VAR 900074 DOES R LIKE ANYTHING-DEM

-- Q.B1-Q.B4A ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --

Q.B1. I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE GOOD AND  
BAD POINTS ABOUT THE TWO NATIONAL PARTIES. IS THERE  
ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC

-----

PARTY?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.B1A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B1A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B1A)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900075 WHAT R LIKES,DEM PARTY-1

Q.B1A(1). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIRST MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?  
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B1; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900076 WHAT R LIKES,DEM PARTY-2

Q.B1A(2). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <SECOND MENTION>

(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?  
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B1; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900077           WHAT R LIKES,DEM PARTY-3

Q.B1A(3). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <THIRD MENTION>

-----

(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?  
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B1; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900078           WHAT R LIKES,DEM PARTY-4

Q.B1A(4). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FOURTH MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?  
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B1; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900079           WHAT R LIKES,DEM PARTY-5

Q.B1A(5). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIFTH MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?  
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B1; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900080 DOES R DISLK ANYTHNG-DEM

Q.B2. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE  
ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

-----

1. YES

5. NO...(0 IN Q.B2A)

8. DK...(0 IN Q.B2A)

9. NA...(0 IN Q.B2A)

0. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900081 WHT R DISLKS,DEM PARTY-1

Q.B2A(1). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIRST MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC  
PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

.

9997.

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B2; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900082 WHT R DISLKS,DEM PARTY-2

Q.B2A(2). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <SECOND MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC  
PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.



9997.  
 0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B2; NO  
 FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900083           WHT R DISLKS,DEM PARTY-3

Q.B2A(3). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <THIRD MENTION>  
 (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC  
 PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
 USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.  
 .  
 .  
 9997.  
 0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B2; NO  
 FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900084           WHT R DISLKS,DEM PARTY-4

Q.B2A(4). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FOURTH MENTION>  
 (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC  
 PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
 USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.  
 .  
 .  
 9997.  
 0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B2; NO  
 FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900085           WHT R DISLKS,DEM PARTY-5

Q.B2A(5). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIFTH MENTION>  
 (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC  
 PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
 USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.  
 .  
 .  
 9997.  
 0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B2; NO

## FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900086                DOES R LIKE ANYTHING-REP

Q.B3. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT  
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.B3A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.B3A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.B3A)
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900087                WHAT R LIKES,REP PARTY-1

Q.B3A(1). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIRST MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?  
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.
- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B3; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900088                WHAT R LIKES,REP PARTY-2

Q.B3A(2). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <SECOND MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?  
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.
- 0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B3; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900089                WHAT R LIKES,REP PARTY-3

Q.B3A(3). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <THIRD MENTION>  
 (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?  
 UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----  
 CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
 USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B3; NO  
 FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900090 WHAT R LIKES,REP PARTY-4

Q.B3A(4). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FOURTH MENTION>  
 (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?  
 UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----  
 CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
 USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B3; NO  
 FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900091 WHAT R LIKES,REP PARTY-5

Q.B3A(5). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIFTH MENTION>  
 (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?  
 UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----  
 CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
 USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B3; NO  
 FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900092 DOES R DISLK ANYTHNG-REP

Q.B4. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE  
 ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.B4A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.B4A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.B4A)
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900093           WHT R DISLKS,REP PARTY-1

Q.B4A(1). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIRST MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN  
PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.

USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B4; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900094           WHT R DISLKS,REP PARTY-2

Q.B4A(2). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <SECOND MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN  
PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.

USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B4; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900095           WHT R DISLKS,REP PARTY-3

Q.B4A(3). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <THIRD MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN  
PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.

USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B4; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900096 WHT R DISLKS,REP PARTY-4

Q.B4A(4). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FOURTH MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN  
PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----  
CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B4; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900097 WHT R DISLKS,REP PARTY-5

Q.B4A(5). (IF NECESSARY: WHAT IS THAT?) <FIFTH MENTION>  
(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN  
PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

-----  
CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, 1 IN Q.B0 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.B4; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900098 BUSH-APPROVE/DISAPPROVE

Q.B5. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH  
IS HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT?

- 1. APPROVE  
5. DISAPPROVE  
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B5A/Q.B5B)  
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B5A/Q.B5B)

=====

VAR 900099            BUSH-STRNG APRV/DISAPRV

Q.B5A. DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY

GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT>?

Q.B5B. DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE  
WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT>?

<SEE Q.B5 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. STRONGLY APPROVE
- 2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
- 4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
- 5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.B5

=====

VAR 900100            BUSH-ECON APPRV/DISAPRV

Q.B6. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH  
IS HANDLING THE ECONOMY?

- 1. APPROVE
- 5. DISAPPROVE
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.B6A/Q.B6B)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.B6A/Q.B6B)

=====

VAR 900101            BUSH-STRG ECON APP/DISAP

Q.B6A. DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY

GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING THE ECONOMY>?

Q.B6B. DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE  
WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING THE ECONOMY>?

<SEE Q.B6 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. STRONGLY APPROVE
- 2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
- 4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
- 5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.B6

=====

VAR 900102            BUSH-FOR RELAT APP/DISAP

Q.B7. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH  
IS HANDLING OUR RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B7A/Q.B7B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B7A/Q.B7B)

=====

VAR 900103            BUSH-STRG FOR REL AP/DIS

Q.B7A. DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY  
-----

GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS>?

Q.B7B. DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE  
WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS>?

<SEE Q.B7 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.B7

=====

VAR 900104            BUSH-ENVIRNMNT APP/DISAP

Q.B8. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH  
IS HANDLING POLLUTION AND OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS?  
-----

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B8A/Q.B8B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B8A/Q.B8B)

=====

VAR 900105            BUSH-STRG ENVIRON AP/DIS

Q.B8A. DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY  
-----

GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS>?

Q.B8B. DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE  
WAY GEORGE BUSH IS HANDLING ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS>?

<SEE Q.B8 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.B8

=====

VAR 900106 R'S INTEREST-CONG ELCTN

Q.B9. AS YOU KNOW, REPRESENTATIVES TO CONGRESS IN  
WASHINGTON WERE CHOSEN IN THIS ELECTION FROM CONGRESSIONAL

-----  
  
DISTRICTS ALL AROUND THE COUNTRY. HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY  
  
THAT YOU PERSONALLY CARED ABOUT THE WAY THE ELECTION TO THE

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CAME OUT: DID YOU CARE VERY  
MUCH, PRETTY MUCH, NOT VERY MUCH, OR NOT AT ALL?

- 1. VERY MUCH
- 2. PRETTY MUCH
- 4. NOT VERY MUCH
- 5. NOT AT ALL
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900107 R REMEMB HSE CAND NAMES?

Q.B10. DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER THE NAMES OF THE  
CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS--THAT IS, FOR THE HOUSE OF  
REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON--WHO RAN IN THIS DISTRICT THIS  
NOVEMBER?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO...(0 IN Q.B10A(1)-Q.B10X(3))
  - 9. NA...(0 IN Q.B10A(1)-Q.B10X(3))

=====

VAR 900108 WHO WERE HSE CANDS-1

Q.B10A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <FIRST MENTION>  
Q.B10A(1) CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL  
<HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----  
  
<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

\*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE OR IF A GUBERNATORIAL  
CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B10A, THE SENATORIAL CANDIDATE

(#11-16,19,29) OR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (#51-56) WAS  
CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B10AA (CODE 7) AND Q.B10X (CODES  
4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE



LIST FOR THAT RACE,"OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN."

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

- 30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
- 31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
- 42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

- 30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

\*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES OR SENATORS (IN STATES WITH SENATE RACE):

- 11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
- 12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
- 13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
- 14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
- 15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
- 16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
- 19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
- 29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
- 98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900109 WHAT PARTY HSE CAND-1

Q.B10B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B10A) WHAT WAS <FIRST MENTIONED HOUSE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?  
Q.B10B(1) PARTY CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. DEMOCRATIC

5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900110            ACTUAL PARTY HSE CAND-1

Q.B10AA. WHO WERE THEY? <FIRST MENTION>  
 Q.B10AA(1) COLLAPSED CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE>  
 CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(1)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE  
 (11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900111            R KNOWLDG HSE CAND-1

Q.B10X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF  
 CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE CONGRESSIONAL RACE FOR R'S  
 DISTRICT <FIRST MENTION>  
 Q.B10X(1) FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(1) & Q.B10B(1)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY  
 ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY  
 ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY  
 ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF  
 PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY  
 ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY  
 MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY  
 MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY  
 MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900112 WHO WERE HSE CANDS-2

Q.B10A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <SECOND MENTION>

Q.B10A(2) CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

\*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE OR IF A GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B10A, THE SENATORIAL CANDIDATE

(#11-16,19,29) OR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (#51-56) WAS CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B10AA (CODE 7) AND Q.B10X (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE," OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN."

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

- 30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
- 31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
- 42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

- 30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

\*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES OR SENATORS (IN STATES WITH SENATE RACE):

- 11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
- 12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
- 13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
- 14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
- 15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
- 16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
- 19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
- 29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
- 98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
- 00. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900113           WHAT PARTY HSE CAND-2

Q.B10B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B10A) WHAT WAS <SECOND  
MENTIONED HOUSE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?  
Q.B10B(2) PARTY CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE>  
CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900114           ACTUAL PARTY HSE CAND-2

Q.B10AA. WHO WERE THEY? <SECOND MENTION>  
Q.B10AA(2) COLLAPSED CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE>

-----

CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(2)

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
- 3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
- 7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE  
(11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
- 8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900115           R KNOWLDG HSE CAND-2

Q.B10X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF  
CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE CONGRESSIONAL RACE FOR R'S  
DISTRICT <SECOND MENTION>  
Q.B10X(2) SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(2) & Q.B10B(2)

- 1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY  
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME

2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900116 WHO WERE HSE CANDS-3

Q.B10A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <THIRD MENTION>  
 Q.B10A(3) CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL  
 <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----  
 <SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

\*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE OR IF A GUBERNATORIAL  
 CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B10A, THE SENATORIAL CANDIDATE

(#11-16,19,29) OR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (#51-56) WAS  
 CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B10AA (CODE 7) AND Q.B10X (CODES  
 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE  
 LIST FOR THAT RACE," OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN."

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

\*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES OR SENATORS (IN STATES WITH SENATE  
 RACE):

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE

12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
00. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900117           WHAT PARTY HSE CAND-3

Q.B10B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B10A) WHAT WAS <THIRD MENTIONED HOUSE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?

Q.B10B(3) PARTY CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900118           ACTUAL PARTY HSE CAND-3

Q.B10AA. WHO WERE THEY? <THIRD MENTION>

Q.B10AA(3) COLLAPSED CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

<SEE Q.B10 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (11-16, 19, 29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)

9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900119 R KNOWLDG HSE CAND-3

Q.B10X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF  
CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE CONGRESSIONAL RACE FOR R'S  
DISTRICT <THIRD MENTION>  
Q.B10X(3) THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <HOUSE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

BUILT FROM Q.B10A(3) & Q.B10B(3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY  
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY  
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY  
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF  
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY  
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY  
MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY  
MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY  
MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 OR 9 IN Q.B10; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900120 CKPT: SEN RACE

Q.B11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

1. U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES  
AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16)
2. ALL OTHERS (NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE)...(0 IN  
Q.B12-Q.B12X(3))

=====

VAR 900121 DOES R REMEM SENATE CAND

Q.B12. AND HOW ABOUT THE CANDIDATES WHO RAN IN THIS STATE  
FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE IN WASHINGTON? DO YOU HAPPEN  
TO REMEMBER WHAT THE CANDIDATES' NAMES WERE?

-----

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.B12A(1)-Q.B12X(3))
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B12A(1)-Q.B12X(3))
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B12A(1)-Q.B12X(3))
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11

=====

VAR 900122 WHO WERE SENATE CANDS-1

Q.B12A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <FIRST MENTION>  
 Q.B12A(1). CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL  
 <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----  
 <SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

\*IF A HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CANDIDATE OR IF A  
 GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B12A, THE HOUSE

CANDIDATE NUMBER (#31-36) OR THE GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE  
 NUMBER (#51-56) WAS CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B12AA (CODE 7)  
 AND Q.B12X (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN  
 NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE," OR "INVALID CANDIDATE  
 NAME GIVEN."

FOR STATES WITH SENATE RACE, BUT WITH NO INCUMBENT SENATOR

RUNNING:

- 10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
- 11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR
- 22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR

FOR STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT SENATOR:

- 10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
- 13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION
- 29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION

\*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

CANDIDATES TO THE HOUSE:

- 31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
- 32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL  
 RACE):

- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION



- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
- 98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900123            WHAT PARTY SENATE CAND-1

Q.B12B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B12A) WHAT WAS <FIRST MENTIONED SENATE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?  
Q.B12B(1). PARTY CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900124            ACTUAL PARTY SEN CAND-1

Q.B12AA. WHO WERE THEY? <FIRST MENTION>  
Q.B12AA(1) COLLAPSED CODE FOR FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B12A(1)

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
- 3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (10, 80)
- 7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE 19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 51-56, 97)
- 8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900125            R KNOWLDG SEN CAND-1

Q.B12X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE SENATE RACE FOR R'S STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE. <FIRST MENTION>  
Q.B12X(1) FIRST CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

BUILT FROM Q.B12A(1) & Q.B12B(1)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900126 WHO WERE SENATE CANDS-2

Q.B12A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <SECOND MENTION>  
 Q.B12A(2). CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

\*IF A HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CANDIDATE OR IF A GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B12A, THE HOUSE

CANDIDATE NUMBER (#31-36) OR THE GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE NUMBER (#51-56) WAS CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B12AA (CODE 7) AND Q.B12X (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE," OR "INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN."

FOR STATES WITH SENATE RACE, BUT WITH NO INCUMBENT SENATOR

RUNNING:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR

FOR STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT SENATOR:

10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE

- 13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION
- 29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION

\*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

CANDIDATES TO THE HOUSE:

- 31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
- 32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
- 98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
- 00. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900127 WHAT PARTY SENATE CAND-2

Q.B12B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B12A) WHAT WAS <SECOND MENTIONED SENATE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?

Q.B12B(2). PARTY CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----  
<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900128 ACTUAL PARTY SEN CAND-2

Q.B12AA. WHO WERE THEY? <SECOND MENTION>

Q.B12AA(2) COLLAPSED CODE FOR SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE>

-----

CANDIDATE NAMED.

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B12A(2)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (10, 80)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE 19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900129 R KNOWLDG SEN CAND-2

Q.B12X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE SENATE RACE FOR R'S STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE. <SECOND MENTION>

Q.B12X(2) SECOND CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

BUILT FROM Q.B12A(2) & Q.B12B(2)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900130 WHO WERE SENATE CANDS-3

Q.B12A. WHO WERE THEY? (PROBE: ANY OTHERS?) <THIRD MENTION>  
Q.B12A(3). CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL  
<SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----

<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

\*IF A HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CANDIDATE OR IF A  
GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.B12A, THE HOUSE

CANDIDATE NUMBER (#31-36) OR THE GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE  
NUMBER (#51-56) WAS CODED. BUILT VARIABLES Q.B12AA (CODE 7)  
AND Q.B12X (CODES 4,5) ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME GIVEN  
NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE," OR "INVALID CANDIDATE  
NAME GIVEN."

FOR STATES WITH SENATE RACE, BUT WITH NO INCUMBENT SENATOR

RUNNING:

- 10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
- 11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR
- 22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR

FOR STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT SENATOR:

- 10. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
- 13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION
- 29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP FOR ELECTION

\*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

CANDIDATES TO THE HOUSE:

- 31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
- 32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE HOUSE
- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT FOR THE HOUSE
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER FOR THE HOUSE

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL  
RACE):

- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST
- 98. DK CANDIDATE'S NAME, BUT RECALLS PARTY
- 00. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER  
MENTION

=====

VAR 900131           WHAT PARTY SENATE CAND-3

Q.B12B. (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN Q.B12A) WHAT WAS <THIRD  
MENTIONED SENATE CANDIDATE> (NAME'S) PARTY?  
Q.B12B(3). PARTY CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE>  
CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----  
<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY...(MAKE CARD)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER  
MENTION

=====

VAR 900132            ACTUAL PARTY SEN CAND-3

Q.B12AA. WHO WERE THEY? <THIRD MENTION>  
Q.B12AA(3) COLLAPSED CODE FOR THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE>  
CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----  
<SEE Q.B12 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

BUILT FROM Q.B12A(3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (10, 80)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE 19,  
21, 22, 29, 31-36, 51-56, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER  
MENTION

=====

VAR 900133            R KNOWLDG SEN CAND-3

Q.B12X. RESPONDENT'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE NAMES AND PARTIES OF  
CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE SENATE RACE FOR R'S STATE OF  
CURRENT RESIDENCE. <THIRD MENTION>  
Q.B12X(3) THIRD CONGRESSIONAL <SENATE> CANDIDATE NAMED.

-----  
BUILT FROM Q.B12A(3) & Q.B12B(3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY  
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY  
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY  
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF  
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY

- ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
  7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
  9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
  0. INAP, 2 IN Q.B11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.B12; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900134            FEELING THERM-BUSH

Q.B13. (RB, P.5) I'D LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD SOME OF OUR POLITICAL LEADERS AND OTHER PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN IN THE NEWS.  
I'LL READ THE NAME OF A PERSON AND I'D LIKE YOU TO RATE THAT PERSON USING SOMETHING CALLED THE FEELING THERMOMETER. YOU

-----

CAN CHOOSE ANY NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100. THE HIGHER THE NUMBER, THE WARMER OR MORE FAVORABLE YOU FEEL TOWARD THAT PERSON; THE LOWER THE NUMBER, THE COLDER OR LESS FAVORABLE.

YOU WOULD RATE THE PERSON AT THE 50 DEGREE MARK IF YOU FEEL NEITHER WARM NOR COLD TOWARD THEM. IF WE COME TO A PERSON

WHOSE NAME YOU DON'T RECOGNIZE, YOU DON'T NEED TO RATE THAT

PERSON. JUST TELL ME AND WE'LL MOVE ON TO THE NEXT ONE. OUR FIRST PERSON IS GEORGE BUSH.

PROBE FOR "I DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE: WHEN YOU SAY "DON'T KNOW" DO YOU MEAN THAT YOU DON'T KNOW WHO THE PERSON IS, OR DO YOU

HAVE SOMETHING ELSE IN MIND?

Q.B13A. GEORGE BUSH

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

=====

VAR 900135            FEELING THERM-CUOMO

Q.B13B. MARIO CUOMO <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.  
.  
.  
100.  
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900136 FEELING THERM-GORBACHEV

Q.B13C. MIKHAIL GORBACHEV <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.  
.  
.  
100.  
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900137 FEELING THERM-QUAYLE

Q.B13D. DAN QUAYLE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.  
.  
.  
100.  
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900138 FEELING THERM-REAGAN

Q.B13E. RONALD REAGAN <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>



CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.  
.  
.  
100.  
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900139 FEELING THERM-JACKSON

Q.B13F. JESSE JACKSON <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.  
.  
.  
100.  
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900140 FEELING THERM-D SEN CAND

Q.B13G. (NAME # 11, 13 OR 15) DEMOCRATIC U.S. SENATE  
CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.  
.  
.  
100.  
888. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE; NO DEMOCRATIC  
U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE  
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900141 FEELING THERM-R SEN CAND

Q.B13H. (NAME # 12, 14 OR 16) REPUBLICAN U.S. SENATE  
CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.  
.  
.  
100.  
888. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE; NO REPUBLICAN  
U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE  
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900142 FEEL THERM-SEN INCUMBNT

Q.B13K. (NAME # 19 OR 29) INCUMBENT WHOSE TERM IS NOT  
UP--RACE IN STATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----  
<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.  
.  
.  
100.  
888. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE  
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900143 FEEL THERM-SEN NO RACE1

Q.B13M. (NAME # 17 OR 18) FIRST U.S. SENATOR--NO RACE IN  
STATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----  
<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.  
.  
.  
100.  
888. INAP, U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE  
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900144 FEEL THERM-SEN NO RACE2

Q.B13N. (NAME # 17, 18, 27, OR 28) SECOND U.S. SENATOR--NO

RACE IN STATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

.

.

100.

888. INAP, U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

=====

VAR 900145            FEEL THERM-DEM HSE CAND

Q.B130. (NAME # 31, 33 OR 35) DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE  
CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

.

.

100.

888. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

=====

VAR 900146            FEEL THERM-REP HSE CAND

Q.B13P. (NAME # 32, 34 OR 36) REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE  
CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

.

.

100.

888. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

=====



998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
 999. NA

=====

VAR 900150 FEEL THRM-3RDPTY GUB CAN

Q.B13U. (NAME # 50 - CONNECTICUT ONLY) THIRD PARTY  
 GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

000.

.  
 .

100.

888. INAP, NO THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE; NOT INTERVIEWED IN  
 CONNECTICUT;

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

=====

VAR 900151 FEELING THERM-DEM PARTY

Q.B14. (RB, STILL ON P.5) AND STILL USING THE FEELING  
 THERMOMETER, HOW WOULD YOU RATE THE FOLLOWING:

Q.B14A. THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

-----

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.

.  
 .

100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

=====

VAR 900152 FEELING THERM-REP PARTY

Q.B14B. THE REPUBLICAN PARTY <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.

.  
 .

100.

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

=====

VAR 900153            FEELING THERM-POL PARTIES

Q.B14C.    POLITICAL PARTIES IN GENERAL <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.

.

.

100.

998.    DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999.    NA

=====

VAR 900154            FEEL THRM-SUPPTRS ABORTN

Q.B14D.    SUPPORTERS OF ABORTION <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.

.

.

100.

998.    DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999.    NA

=====

VAR 900155            FEELING THERM-BLACKS

Q.B14E.    BLACKS <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.

.

.

100.

998.    DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999.    NA

=====

VAR 900156            FEEL THERM-CONSERVATIVES

Q.B14F.    CONSERVATIVES <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.  
.  
.  
100.  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900157 FEEL THERM-LABOR UNIONS

Q.B14G. LABOR UNIONS <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.  
.  
.  
100.  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900158 FEEL THERM-WOMEN'S MVMT

Q.B14H. THE WOMEN'S MOVEMENT <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.  
.  
.  
100.  
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE  
999. NA

=====

VAR 900159 FEEL THRM-PEOP ON WELFRE

Q.B14J. PEOPLE ON WELFARE <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.

```

      .
      .
100.
998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999.  NA

```

```
=====
```

```
VAR 900160          FEEL THRM-PEOP PRO ENVNT
```

```
Q.B14K.  PEOPLE SEEKING TO PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT <FEELING
THERMOMETER>
```

```
-----
```

```
<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>
```

```
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER
```

```

001.
      .
      .
100.
998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999.  NA

```

```
=====
```

```
VAR 900161          FEELING THERM-LIBERALS
```

```
Q.B14M.  LIBERALS <FEELING THERMOMETER>
```

```
-----
```

```
<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>
```

```
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER
```

```

001.
      .
      .
100.
998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999.  NA

```

```
=====
```

```
VAR 900162          FEEL THERM-POOR PEOPLE
```

```
Q.B14N.  POOR PEOPLE <FEELING THERMOMETER>
```

```
-----
```

```
<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>
```

```
CODE ACTUAL NUMBER
```

```

001.
      .
      .
100.
998.  DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999.  NA

```



=====

VAR 900163           FEEL THRM-OPNENTS ABORTN

Q.B140.   OPPONENTS OF ABORTION <FEELING THERMOMETER>

-----

<SEE Q.B14 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER

001.

.

.

100.

998.   DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999.   NA

=====

VAR 900164           APP/DISAPPROVE CONGRESS

Q.B15.   DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY THE U.S.  
CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB?

-----

1.   APPROVE

5.   DISAPPROVE

8.   DK...(0 IN Q.B15A/Q.B15B)

9.   NA...(0 IN Q.B15A/Q.B15B)

=====

VAR 900165           STRENGTH APP/DISAPP CONG

Q.B15A.   DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE WAY

-----

THE U.S. CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB>?

Q.B15B.   DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY <OF THE  
WAY THE U.S. CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB>?

1.   STRONGLY APPROVE

2.   NOT STRONGLY APPROVE

4.   NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

5.   STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8.   DK

9.   NA

0.   INAP, 8-9 IN Q.B15

=====

VAR 900166           DID R VOTE IN 1988

Q.B16.   IN 1988 GEORGE BUSH RAN ON THE REPUBLICAN TICKET  
AGAINST MICHAEL DUKAKIS FOR THE DEMOCRATS.   DO YOU REMEMBER

-----

FOR SURE WHETHER OR NOT YOU VOTED IN THAT ELECTION?

1. YES, DID VOTE
5. NO, DIDN'T VOTE...(0 IN Q.B16A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.B16A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.B16A)

=====

VAR 900167 WHOM DID R VOTE FOR-1988

Q.B16A. WHICH ONE DID YOU VOTE FOR <IN THE 1988  
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION>?

-----

<SEE Q.B16 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. BUSH
2. DUKAKIS
5. OTHER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.B16

=====

VAR 900168 PROBE INDIC-Q.B13A

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13A.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900169 PROBE INDIC-Q.B13B

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13B.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900170 PROBE INDIC-Q.B13C

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13C.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900171            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13D

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13D.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900172            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13E

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13E.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900173            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13F

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13F.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC

7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900174            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13G

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13G.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
- 9. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE; NO DEMOCRATIC  
U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE

=====

VAR 900175            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13H

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13H.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
- 9. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE; NO REPUBLICAN  
U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE

=====

VAR 900176            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13K

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13K.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
- 9. INAP, NO U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE

=====

VAR 900177            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13M

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13M.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
- 9. INAP, U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE

=====

VAR 900178            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13N

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13N.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
- 9. INAP, U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE

=====

VAR 900179            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13O

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13O.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
- 9. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

=====

VAR 900180            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13P

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13P.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED

6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

=====

VAR 900181            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13Q

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13Q.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE; NO  
GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN STATE

=====

VAR 900182            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13R

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13R.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE; NO  
GUBERNATORIAL RACE IN STATE

=====

VAR 900183            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13T

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13T.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
9. INAP, NO GUBERNATORIAL INCUMBENT

=====

VAR 900184            PROBE INDIC-Q.B13U

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B13U.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)
- 9. INAP, NO THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE; NOT INTERVIEWED IN CONNECTICUT;

=====

VAR 900185            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14A

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14A.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900186            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14B

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14B.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900187            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14C

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14C.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU

5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900188            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14D

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14D.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900189            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14E

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14E.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900190            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14F

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14F.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900191            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14G

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14G.

-----



- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900192            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14H

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14H.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900193            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14J

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14J.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900194            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14K

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14K.

-----

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
- 2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
- 3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
- 4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
- 5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
- 6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
- 7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900195            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14M

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14M.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900196            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14N

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14N.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900197            PROBE INDIC-Q.B14O

PROBE INDICATOR--Q.B14O.

-----

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) REPEAT QUESTION
2. (WT) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
3. (WC) WHICH IS CLOSER?
4. (WM) WHATEVER IT MEANS TO YOU
5. PROBE BOX CHECKED
6. RQ AND WT; RQ AND WM; RQ AND WC
7. OTHER PROBE; TYPE OF PROBE UNCLEAR...(MAKE CARD)

=====

VAR 900198            DOES R LIKE DEM HSE CAND

NEXT I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE  
CANDIDATE(S) WHO RAN IN THIS DISTRICT FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF  
REPRESENTATIVES.

Q.C1. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT  
(NAME # 31, 33, OR 35), THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE  
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

-----

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.C1A)
7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS

PERSON"...(0 IN Q.C1A-Q.C2A)  
 8. DK...(0 IN Q.C1A)  
 9. NA...(0 IN Q.C1A)  
 0. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

=====

VAR 900199 WHT R LIKES-D HSE CAND 1

Q.C1A(1). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
 ELSE THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
 "NO.") <FIRST MENTION>

-----

<SEE Q.C1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
 USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.  
 .  
 .  
 9997.  
 9998. DK...(0 IN Q.C1A(2)-Q.C1A(5))  
 9999. NA...(0 IN Q.C1A(2)-Q.C1A(5))  
 0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9  
 IN Q.C1

=====

VAR 900200 WHT R LIKES-D HSE CAND 2

Q.C1A(2). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
 ELSE THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
 "NO.") <SECOND MENTION>

-----

<SEE Q.C1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
 USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.  
 .  
 .  
 9997.  
 0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9  
 IN Q.C1; 9998-9999 IN Q.C1A(1); NO FURTHER  
 MENTION

=====

VAR 900201 WHT R LIKES-D HSE CAND 3

Q.C1A(3). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
 ELSE THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
 "NO.") <THIRD MENTION>

-----

<SEE Q.C1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9  
IN Q.C1; 9998-9999 IN Q.C1A(1); NO FURTHER  
MENTION

=====

VAR 900202 WHT R LIKES-D HSE CAND 4

Q.C1A(4). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
"NO.") <FOURTH MENTION>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9  
IN Q.C1; 9998-9999 IN Q.C1A(1); NO FURTHER  
MENTION

=====

VAR 900203 WHT R LIKES-D HSE CAND 5

Q.C1A(5). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
"NO.") <FIFTH MENTION>

<SEE Q.C1 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9  
IN Q.C1; 9998-9999 IN Q.C1A(1); NO FURTHER  
MENTION

=====

VAR 900204 DOES R DISLK DEM HSE CAN

Q.C2. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT (NAME # 31, 33, OR 35) <THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.C2A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.C2A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.C2A)
- 0. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C1

=====

VAR 900205           WHT R DISLK-D HSE CAND 1

Q.C2A(1). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS NO.") <FIRST MENTION>

-----

<SEE Q.C2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.
- 9998. DK...(0 IN Q.C2A(2)-Q.C2A(5))
- 9999. NA...(0 IN Q.C2A(2)-Q.C2A(5))
- 0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C2

=====

VAR 900206           WHT R DISLK-D HSE CAND 2

Q.C2A(2). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS NO.") <SECOND MENTION>

-----

<SEE Q.C2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.
- 0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C2; 9998-9999 IN Q.C2A(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900207           WHT R DISLK-D HSE CAND 3

Q.C2A(3). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
NO.") <THIRD MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.C2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.  
.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN  
Q.C1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C2; 9998-9999 IN Q.C2A(1); NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

```
VAR 900208          WHT R DISLK-D HSE CAND 4
```

Q.C2A(4). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
NO.") <FOURTH MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.C2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.  
.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN  
Q.C1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C2; 9998-9999 IN Q.C2A(1); NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

```
VAR 900209          WHT R DISLK-D HSE CAND 5
```

Q.C2A(5). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
NO.") <FIFTH MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.C2 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.  
.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN  
Q.C1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C2; 9998-9999 IN Q.C2A(1); NO

## FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900210 DOES R LIKE REP HSE CAND

Q.C3. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKED ABOUT  
(NAME # 32, 34, OR 36), THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR THE  
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.C3A)
- 7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS  
PERSON"...(0 IN Q.C3A-Q.C4A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.C3A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.C3A)
- 0. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

=====

VAR 900211 WHT R LIKES-R HSE CAND 1

Q.C3A(1). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")  
<FIRST MENTION>

-----

<SEE Q.C3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

9998. DK...(0 IN Q.C3A(2)-Q.C3A(5))

9999. NA...(0 IN Q.C3A(2)-Q.C3A(5))

0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9  
IN Q.C3

=====

VAR 900212 WHT R LIKES-R HSE CAND 2

Q.C3A(2). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING

-----

ELSE YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")  
<SECOND MENTION>

<SEE Q.C3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.  
 0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9  
 IN Q.C3; 9998-9999 IN Q.C3A(1); NO FURTHER  
 MENTION

=====

VAR 900213 WHT R LIKES-R HSE CAND 3

Q.C3A(3). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
 ELSE YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")  
 <THIRD MENTION>

-----

<SEE Q.C3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
 USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.  
 .  
 .  
 9997.  
 0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9  
 IN Q.C3; 9998-9999 IN Q.C3A(1); NO FURTHER  
 MENTION

=====

VAR 900214 WHT R LIKES-R HSE CAND 4

Q.C3A(4). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
 -----  
 ELSE YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")  
 <FOURTH MENTION>

<SEE Q.C3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
 USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.  
 .  
 .  
 9997.  
 0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9  
 IN Q.C3; 9998-9999 IN Q.C3A(1); NO FURTHER  
 MENTION

=====

VAR 900215 WHT R LIKES-R HSE CAND 5

Q.C3A(5). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
 ELSE YOU LIKED ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")  
 <FIFTH MENTION>

-----

<SEE Q.C3 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>



CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 5, 7-9  
IN Q.C3; 9998-9999 IN Q.C3A(1); NO FURTHER  
MENTION

=====

VAR 900216 DOES R DISLK REP HSE CAN

Q.C4. WAS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DIDN'T LIKE

-----  
ABOUT (NAME # 32, 34, OR 36) <THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE FOR  
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.C4A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.C4A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.C4A)
- 0. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN Q.C3

=====

VAR 900217 WHT R DISLK-R HSE CAND 1

Q.C4A(1). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
"NO.") <FIRST MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.C4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

9997.

9998. DK...(0 IN Q.C4A(2)-Q.C4A(5))  
9999. NA...(0 IN Q.C4A(2)-Q.C4A(5))  
0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN  
Q.C3; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C4

=====

VAR 900218 WHT R DISLK-R HSE CAND 2

Q.C4A(2). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
"NO.") <SECOND MENTION>

<SEE Q.C4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.

USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN  
Q.C3; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C4; 9998-9999 IN Q.C4A(1); NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900219 WHT R DISLK-R HSE CAND 3

Q.C4A(3). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
"NO.") <THIRD MENTION>

<SEE Q.C4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.

USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN  
Q.C3; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C4; 9998-9999 IN Q.C4A(1); NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900220 WHT R DISLK-R HSE CAND 4

Q.C4A(4). ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
"NO.") <FOURTH MENTION>

<SEE Q.C4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.

USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.

.

9997.

0000. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN  
Q.C3; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C4; 9998-9999 IN Q.C4A(1); NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900221           WHT R DISLK-R HSE CAND 5

Q.C4A(5).   ?IF NECESSARY: WHAT WAS THAT?? (PROBE: ANYTHING  
ELSE YOU DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THIS CANDIDATE? UNTIL R SAYS  
"NO.") <FIFTH MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.C4 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE 5 MENTIONS. CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  
USE PARTY/CANDIDATE MASTER CODE.

0001.

.  
.

9997.

0000.   INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 7 IN  
Q.C3; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C4; 9998-9999 IN Q.C4A(1); NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900222           CKPT:1/2 PARTIES RUN HSE

Q.C5.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 
1.   DISTRICT IN WHICH TWO MAJOR PARTY HOUSE CANDIDATES  
RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES ONE NAME #31, 33 OR 35  
AND ONE NAME #32,34 OR 36)...(0 IN Q.C10-Q.C10AA)
  2.   DISTRICT IN WHICH ONLY ONE MAJOR PARTY HOUSE  
CANDIDATE RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES EITHER NAME  
  
31, 33 OR 35 OR NAME #32, 34, OR 36, BUT NOT  
  
BOTH)...(0 IN Q.C6-Q.C9AA)

=====

VAR 900223           MOST IMPT ISSUE HSE RCE1

Q.C6(1).   IN THE CAMPAIGN IN THIS DISTRICT FOR THE U.S.  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE SINGLE

-----  
MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE TO YOU? <FIRST MENTION>

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE CAMPAIGN ISSUE MASTER CODE.

001.

.  
.

997.

998.   DK...(0 IN Q.C6(2)-Q.C8BB)

999.   NA...(0 IN Q.C6(2)-Q.C8BB)

000.   INAP, 2 IN Q.C5

=====

VAR 900224            MOST IMPT ISSUE HSE RCE2

Q.C6(2).    IN THE CAMPAIGN IN THIS DISTRICT FOR THE U.S.  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE SINGLE

-----

MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE TO YOU? <SECOND MENTION>

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE CAMPAIGN ISSUE MASTER CODE.

001.

.

.

997.

000.    INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); NO FURTHER  
         MENTION

=====

VAR 900225            MOST IMPT ISSUE HSE RCE3

Q.C6(3).    IN THE CAMPAIGN IN THIS DISTRICT FOR THE U.S.  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE SINGLE

-----

MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE TO YOU? <THIRD MENTION>

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE CAMPAIGN ISSUE MASTER CODE.

001.

.

.

997.

000.    INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); NO FURTHER  
         MENTION

=====

VAR 900226            CKPT: IMPORTANT ISSUE

Q.C7.    INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 
1.    R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY ISSUES...(0 IN Q.C8-Q.C8BB)
  2.    R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE ISSUE (INCLUDES 39 CASES IN  
      WHICH THE RESPONSE TO C6 WAS CODED IN 2 OR 3  
      MENTIONS.    THESE CASES WERE NOT ASKED C8.    THE FIRST  
      MENTION TO C6 WAS TRANSFERRED TO Q.C8.)
  3.    ALL OTHERS
  0.    INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1)

=====

VAR 900227            R MST IMPT ISS-HSE RACE

Q.C8.    OF THOSE YOU'VE MENTIONED, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE  
SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT ISSUE TO YOU?

-----

IF R MENTIONED A SINGLE ISSUE IN RESPONSE TO C6, HIS/HER  
ANSWER HAS BEEN REPORTED HERE.

USE CAMPAIGN ISSUE MASTER CODE.

001.  
.  
.  
997.  
998. DK...(0 IN Q.C8A-Q.C8BB)  
999. NA...(0 IN Q.C8A-Q.C8BB)  
000. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); 1, 2 IN Q.C7

=====

VAR 900228 R PREFER CAND BCS ISSUE

Q.C8A. DID YOU TEND TO PREFER ONE OF THE <HOUSE OF  
REPRESENTATIVES> CANDIDATES BECAUSE OF THIS ISSUE?

-----

1. YES  
5. NO...(0 IN Q.C8B-Q.C8BB)  
8. DK...(0 IN Q.C8B-Q.C8BB)  
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C8B-Q.C8BB)  
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); 1 IN Q.C7;  
998-999 IN Q.C8

=====

VAR 900229 CAND R PREFER BCS OF ISU

Q.C8B. WHICH CANDIDATE <FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES> DID  
YOU PREFER?

-----

CODE NUMBER PRECODED IN BOX. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

\*IF A SENATOR OR SENATORIAL CANDIDATE OR IF A GUBERNATORIAL  
CANDIDATE WAS MENTIONED AT Q.C8B, THE SENATORIAL CANDIDATE

(#11-16,19,29) OR GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (#51-56) WAS  
CODED. BUILT VARIABLE Q.C8BB ASSIGNED THESE CASES TO "NAME  
NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE."

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE  
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE  
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE  
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT  
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE  
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT

- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

\*CANDIDATES TO OTHER OFFICE MENTIONED

SENATORIAL CANDIDATES OR SENATORS (IN STATES WITH SENATE RACE):

- 11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
- 12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
- 13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
- 14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
- 15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
- 16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
- 19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
- 29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP

GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATES (IN STATES WITH GUBERNATORIAL RACE):

- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 97. NAME NOT GIVEN ON LIST FOR THIS RACE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); 1 IN Q.C7;  
998-999 IN Q.C8; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C8A

=====

VAR 900230            ISSUE-CANDIDATE NAMED

Q.C8BB. <U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>... CANDIDATE NAMED

-----

BUILT FROM Q.C8B

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
- 3. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE (30)
- 7. NAME NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE 11-16, 19,  
29, 41, 42, 51-56, 97)
- 8. DK (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 998-999 IN Q.C6(1); 1 IN Q.C7;  
998-999 IN Q.C8; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C8A

=====

VAR 900231            HSE CANDS INCUMBENT?

Q.C9. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF EITHER OF THESE CANDIDATES,  
(NAME 31, 33 OR 35) OR (NAME #32, 34 OR 36) WAS ALREADY IN  
THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BEFORE THE ELECTION?

-----

1. YES, ONE CANDIDATE WAS
2. NEITHER CANDIDATE WAS...(0 IN Q.C9A-Q.C9AA)
3. BOTH CANDIDATES WERE
5. DK (DON'T PROBE)...(0 IN Q.C9A-Q.C9AA)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C9A-Q.C9AA)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C5

=====

VAR 900232            WHICH HSE CAND INCUMBT?

Q.C9A.    WHICH <U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES INCUMBENT> WAS  
THAT?

-----

<SEE Q.C9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

CODE NUMBER PRECODED IN BOX. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

30.    THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
31.    DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32.    REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

30.    THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
33.    DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34.    REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35.    DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36.    REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
90.    BOTH DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES
98.    DK
99.    NA
00.    INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 2, 5 OR 9 IN Q.C9

=====

VAR 900233            INCUM HSE CAND NAMD-MULT

Q.C9AA.    <U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>... CANDIDATE NAMED

-----

BUILT FROM Q.C9A

1.    DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2.    REPUBLICAN            "            (32, 34, 36)
6.    BOTH DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES (90)
8.    DK (98)
9.    NA (99)
0.    INAP, 2 IN Q.C5; 2, 5 OR 9 IN Q.C9

=====

VAR 900234            HSE CAND INCUMBT-SNGL

Q.C10.    IF ONLY ONE HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN IN THE DISTRICT: DO  
YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF (NAME #31,32,33,34,35, OR 36) WAS

ALREADY IN THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BEFORE THE  
ELECTION?

-----

IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE, CATEGORY 3 IS PRINTED AS "2"

- 1. YES, CANDIDATE WAS
- 3. NO, CANDIDATE WAS NOT...(0 IN Q.C10A-Q.C10AA)
- 5. DK (DON'T PROBE)...(0 IN Q.C10A-Q.C10AA)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.C10A-Q.C10AA)
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C5

=====

VAR 900235 CAND# HSE INCUMB-SINGLE

Q.C10A. CANDIDATE NUMBER OF THE HOUSE CANDIDATE

-----

CODE NUMBER PRECODED IN BOX. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

FOR DISTRICTS WITH NO INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE RUNNING:

- 30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
- 31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

FOR DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENT REPRESENTATIVE:

- 30. THIRD PARTY CANDIDATE
- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 1 IN Q.C5; 3, 5, 9 IN Q.C10

=====

VAR 900236 INCUM HSE CAND NAMD-SNGL

Q.C10AA. <U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>... CANDIDATE NAMED

-----

BUILT FROM Q.C10A

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
- 8. DK (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C5; 3, 5, 9 IN Q.C10

=====

VAR 900237 CKPT: MAJ PTY HSE INCUMB

Q.C11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----



1. DISTRICT IN WHICH A MAJOR PARTY HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN  
(CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #33 OR NAME #34) (12,  
14, 21, 24 IN 101) ... (0 IN Q.C17-Q.C20)
2. DISTRICT IN WHICH NO MAJOR PARTY HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN  
(CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #31 AND/OR NAME #32)  
(51, 52, 55, 61, 62, 65, 99 IN 101) ... (0 IN  
Q.C12-Q.C16)

=====

VAR 900238 CONTACT W/HSE INCUMBENT?

Q.C12. (RB, P.6) THERE ARE MANY WAYS IN WHICH U.S.  
REPRESENTATIVES CAN HAVE CONTACT WITH THE PEOPLE FROM THEIR

-----  
DISTRICTS. ON THIS PAGE ARE SOME OF THESE WAYS. THINK OF  
(NAME #33 OR 34) WHO HAS BEEN A U.S. REPRESENTATIVE IN  
WASHINGTON. HAVE YOU COME INTO CONTACT WITH OR LEARNED  
ANYTHING ABOUT (HIM/HER) THROUGH ANY OF THESE WAYS?

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 IN Q.C12AA-Q.C12AH)
8. DK
9. NA...(0 IN Q.C12AA-Q.C12AH)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11

=====

VAR 900239 R MEET HSE INCUMBENT?

Q.C12A. WHICH ONES? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)  
Q.C12AA. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

- 
1. CHECKED
  5. NOT CHECKED
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 900240 R HEAR HSE INCUMB @ MTG?

Q.C12AB. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE

-----  
<HOUSE INCUMBENT>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 900241 R TLK HSE INCUMB STAFF?

Q.C12AC. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN  
HIS/HER OFFICE <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

- 
1. CHECKED
  5. NOT CHECKED
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 900242            R REC MAIL HSE INCMB?

Q.C12AD.   RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER <HOUSE  
INCUMBENT>

-----

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 900243            R READ HSE INC IN NEWS?

Q.C12AE.   READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE  
<HOUSE INCUMBENT>

-----

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 900244            R HEAR HSE INCMB RADIO?

Q.C12AF.   HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

-----

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 900245            R SEE HSE INCMB ON TV?

Q.C12AG.   SAW HIM/HER ON TV <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

-----

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 900246            OTH CNTCT W/ HSE INCUMB?

Q.C12AH. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY) <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

- 
- 1. CHECKED
  - 5. NOT CHECKED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C12

=====

VAR 900247           KNW ANY CNTCT W/HSE INCM

Q.C13. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE, ANY OF YOUR FAMILY, FRIENDS, OR PEOPLE AT WORK, WHO HAVE HAD SOME CONTACT WITH (NAME #33 OR

---

34)? <HOUSE INCUMBENT>

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11

=====

VAR 900248           CKPT: HSE INCUMB OPPOSED

Q.C14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 
- 1. DISTRICT IN WHICH A HOUSE INCUMBENT HAD CANDIDATE OPPOSITION (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #35 OR NAME #36) (DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT-REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER, REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT-DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER)
  - 2. DISTRICT IN WHICH HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN UNOPPOSED (HOUSE CANDIDATE LIST HAS ONLY NAME #33 OR NAME #34) (DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT-UNOPPOSED, REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT-UNOPPOSED) ... (0 IN Q.C15-Q.C16)
  - 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11

=====

VAR 900249           CONTACT W/HSE CHALLENGER

Q.C15. (RB, STILL ON P.6) HOW ABOUT (NAME #35 OR 36) WHO ALSO RAN FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM THIS DISTRICT IN THE LAST ELECTION. HAVE YOU COME INTO CONTACT WITH OR LEARNED ANYTHING ABOUT (HIM/HER) THROUGH ANY OF THESE WAYS?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 IN Q.C15AA-Q.C15AH)
  - 8. DK...(0 IN Q.C15AA-Q.C15AH)
  - 9. NA...(0 IN Q.C15AA-Q.C15AH)
  - 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14

=====

VAR 900250 R MEET HSE CHALNGR?

Q.C15A. WHICH ONES? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)

Q.C15AA. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <HOUSE CHALLENGER>

-----

1. CHECKED

5. NOT CHECKED

9. NA

0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

=====

VAR 900251 HEAR HSE CHALLEG SPEAK?

Q.C15AB. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE

-----

<HOUSE CHALLENGER>

1. CHECKED

5. NOT CHECKED

9. NA

0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

=====

VAR 900252 TALK W/HSE CHALGR STAFF?

Q.C15AC. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN

HIS/HER OFFICE <HOUSE CHALLENGER>

-----

1. CHECKED

5. NOT CHECKED

9. NA

0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

=====

VAR 900253 REVD MAIL FRM HSE CHALR?

Q.C15AD. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER <HOUSE

CHALLENGER>

-----

1. CHECKED

5. NOT CHECKED

9. NA

0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

=====

VAR 900254 READ HSE CHAL IN NEWS?

Q.C15AE. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE  
<HOUSE CHALLENGER>

- 
- 1. CHECKED
  - 5. NOT CHECKED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

=====

VAR 900255 HEAR HSE CHALNGR RADIO?

Q.C15AF. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <HOUSE CHALLENGER>

- 
- 1. CHECKED
  - 5. NOT CHECKED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

=====

VAR 900256 SEE HSE CHALNGR ON TV?

Q.C15AG. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <HOUSE CHALLENGER>

- 
- 1. CHECKED
  - 5. NOT CHECKED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

=====

VAR 900257 OTH CNTCT W/HSE CHALNGR?

Q.C15AH. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE (PLEASE  
SPECIFY) <HOUSE CHALLENGER>

- 
- 1. CHECKED
  - 5. NOT CHECKED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C15

=====

VAR 900258 KNW ANY CNTCT HSE CHAL

Q.C16. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE, ANY OF YOUR FAMILY, FRIENDS, OR  
PEOPLE AT WORK, WHO HAVE HAD SOME CONTACT WITH (NAME #35 OR

---

36)? <HOUSE CHALLENGER>

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.C11; 2 IN Q.C14

=====

VAR 900259 R CNTC WTH DEM HCAN-NINC

-- DISTRICT IN WHICH NO HOUSE INCUMBENT RAN --  
 Q.C17. (RB, P.6) THERE ARE MANY WAYS IN WHICH  
 CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES CAN HAVE CONTACT WITH THE PEOPLE

-----  
 FROM THEIR DISTRICT. ON THIS PAGE ARE SOME OF THESE WAYS.  
 THINK ABOUT (NAME #31) WHO RAN FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF

REPRESENTATIVES FROM THIS DISTRICT IN THE LAST ELECTION.  
 HAVE YOU COME INTO CONTACT WITH OR LEARNED ANYTHING ABOUT

(HIM/HER) THROUGH ANY OF THESE WAYS?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 IN Q.C17AA-Q.C17AH)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.C17AA-Q.C17AH)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.C17AA-Q.C17AH)
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900260 R MET DEM HCAND-NOINC

Q.C17A. WHICH ONES? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)  
 Q.C17AA. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE  
 CANDIDATE>

- 
- 1. CHECKED
  - 5. NOT CHECKED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC  
 HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900261 R ATTD MTG DEM HCAN-NINC

Q.C17AB. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE

-----  
 <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

- 1. CHECKED
- 5. NOT CHECKED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC  
 HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900262 R TALK DEM HCAN/STF-NINC

Q.C17AC. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN  
HIS/HER OFFICE <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

- 
- 1. CHECKED
  - 5. NOT CHECKED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC  
HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900263            R GOT MAIL DEM HCAN-NINC

Q.C17AD. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER  
<DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

- 
- 1. CHECKED
  - 5. NOT CHECKED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC  
HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900264            R READ NWSPR D HCAN-NINC

Q.C17AE. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE  
<DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

- 
- 1. CHECKED
  - 5. NOT CHECKED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC  
HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900265            R HRD D HCAN RADIO-NOINC

Q.C17AF. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE  
CANDIDATE>

- 
- 1. CHECKED
  - 5. NOT CHECKED
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC  
HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900266            R SAW DEM HCAN TV-NOINC

Q.C17AG. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

- 
- 1. CHECKED

- 5. NOT CHECKED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900267            OTH CNTC DEM HCAN-NOINC

Q.C17AH. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY) <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

- 1. CHECKED
- 5. NOT CHECKED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11; 5, 8-9 IN Q.C17; (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900268            KNW ANY CNCT D HCAN-NINC

Q.C18. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE, ANY OF YOUR FAMILY, FRIENDS, OR PEOPLE AT WORK, WHO HAVE HAD SOME CONTACT WITH (NAME #31)? <DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900269            R CNTC WTH REP HCAN-NINC

C19. (RB, STILL ON P.6) HOW ABOUT (NAME #32) WHO (ALSO) RAN FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM THIS DISTRICT IN THE LAST ELECTION. HAVE YOU COME INTO CONTACT WITH OR LEARNED ANYTHING ABOUT (HIM/HER) THROUGH ANY OF THESE WAYS?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL...(0 IN Q.C19AA-Q.C19AH)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.C19AA-Q.C19AH)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.C19AA-Q.C19AH)
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900270            R MET REP HCAN-NOINC

Q.C19A. WHICH ONES? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)  
Q.C19AA. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY <REPUBLICAN HOUSE

-----

CANDIDATE>



1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5,  
8-9 IN Q.C19

=====

VAR 900271            R ATTD MTG REP HCAN-NINC

Q.C19AB.    ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE

-----

<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5,  
8-9 IN Q.C19

=====

VAR 900272            R TALK REP HCAN STF-NINC

Q.C19AC.    TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN  
HIS/HER OFFICE <REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5,  
8-9 IN Q.C19

=====

VAR 900273            R GOT MAIL REP HCAN-NINC

Q.C19AD.    RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER  
<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5,  
8-9 IN Q.C19

=====

VAR 900274            R READ NWSPR R HCAN-NINC

Q.C19AE.    READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE  
<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

1. CHECKED
5. NOT CHECKED

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5,  
8-9 IN Q.C19

=====

VAR 900275 R HRD R HCAN RADIO-NOINC

Q.C19AF. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <REPUBLICAN HOUSE  
CANDIDATE>

-----

- 1. CHECKED
- 5. NOT CHECKED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5,  
8-9 IN Q.C19

=====

VAR 900276 R SAW REP HCAN TV-NOINC

Q.C19AG. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

- 1. CHECKED
- 5. NOT CHECKED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5,  
8-9 IN Q.C19

=====

VAR 900277 OTH CNTC REP HCAN-NOINC

Q.C19AH. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE (PLEASE  
SPECIFY) <REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

- 1. CHECKED
- 5. NOT CHECKED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE); 5,  
8-9 IN Q.C19

=====

VAR 900278 KNW ANY CNCT R HCAN-NINC

Q.C20. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE, ANY OF YOUR FAMILY, FRIENDS, OR  
PEOPLE AT WORK, WHO HAVE HAD SOME CONTACT WITH (NAME #32)?  
<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.C11 (NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE)

=====

VAR 900279 DID R VOTE IN 90 ELECTN

Q.D1. IN TALKING TO PEOPLE ABOUT ELECTIONS, WE OFTEN FIND THAT A LOT OF PEOPLE WERE NOT ABLE TO VOTE BECAUSE THEY WEREN'T REGISTERED, THEY WERE SICK, OR THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE TIME. HOW ABOUT YOU--DID YOU VOTE IN THE ELECTIONS THIS NOVEMBER?

-----

1. YES, DID VOTE...(0 IN Q.D1A, Q.D15-Q.D15X)
5. NO, DID NOT VOTE...(0 IN Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D11X/D14X)
6. REFUSED TO SAY WHETHER VOTED...(0 IN Q.D1A-Q.D2, Q.D2-Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D15X; INAP IN Q.D2A, Q.D4/D5)
7. NOT OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE (SEE SUPERVISOR BEFORE USING)...(0 IN Q.D1A-Q.D2, Q.D2B-Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D15X; INAP IN Q.D2A, Q.D4/D5)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.D1A, Q.D15-Q.D15X)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.D1A-Q.D2, Q.D2B-Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D15X; INAP IN Q.D2A, Q.D4/D5)

=====

VAR 900280 R REGISTERED TO VOTE?

Q.D1A. WERE YOU REGISTERED TO VOTE IN THIS ELECTION?

-----

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.D2, Q.D2B; INAP IN Q.D2A)
6. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTERS NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER...(0 IN Q.D2, Q.D2B; INAP IN Q.D2A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.D2, Q.D2B; INAP IN Q.D2A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.D2, Q.D2B; INAP IN Q.D2A)
0. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1

=====

VAR 900281 PLACE OF REGISTRATION

Q.D2. YOUR RESIDENCE IS LOCATED IN (COUNTY/CITY/TOWN) FROM CANDIDATE LIST (STATE). ARE YOU REGISTERED TO VOTE IN (COUNTY/CITY/TOWN) FROM CANDIDATE LIST (STATE)?

-----

1. YES...(INAP IN Q.D2A)
5. NO
8. DK...(INAP IN Q.D2A)
9. NA...(INAP IN Q.D2A)
0. INAP, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 IN Q.D1A

=====

VAR 900282 COUNTY/STATE OF REGISTRN

Q.D2A. IN WHAT COUNTY AND STATE ARE YOU REGISTERED?

-----

ENTER TEXT VERBATIM; USE NO MORE THAN 50 SPACES.

THIS IS AN ALPHABETIC VARIABLE AND HAS BEEN BLANKED OUT TO  
PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT

DOT (.) = INAP, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 IN Q.D1A; 1, 8-9 IN  
Q.D2

=====

VAR 900283           CKPT: DID R VOTE?

Q.D2B.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

1.   R VOTED...(1 IN Q.D1)
2.   R DID NOT VOTE OR DK IF VOTED (BUT WAS REGISTERED TO  
      VOTE) ...(5, 8 IN Q.D1); 0 IN Q.D3, Q.D6-Q.D11X/D14X
0.   INAP, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 IN Q.D1A

=====

VAR 900284           R VOTE IN PERSON/ABSENTEE

Q.D3.   DID YOU VOTE IN PERSON OR BY ABSENTEE BALLOT?

-----

1.   IN PERSON
2.   ABSENTEE BALLOT...(INAP IN Q.D4/D5)
8.   DK...(INAP IN Q.D4/D5)
9.   NA...(INAP IN Q.D4/D5)
0.   INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B

=====

VAR 900285           HOW FAR TO GO TO VOTE

Q.D4.   WE'RE INTERESTED IN HOW FAR PEOPLE HAVE TO GO TO  
VOTE. WHERE DID YOU GO TO VOTE IN THE NOVEMBER ELECTION?  
(PROBE FOR NAME OR PLACE OR SPECIFIC LOCATION:   E.G.,  
LINCOLN SCHOOL, 87TH STREET FIRE STATION.)

Q.D5.   REGISTERED BUT DID NOT VOTE -- WE'RE INTERESTED IN  
HOW FAR PEOPLE HAVE TO GO TO VOTE. WHEN YOU HAVE VOTED,  
WHERE DID YOU GO TO VOTE? (PROBE FOR NAME OF PLACE OR  
SPECIFIC LOCATION;   E.G., LINCOLN SCHOOL, 87TH STREET FIRE  
STATION.)

-----

ENTER TEXT VERBATIM; USE NO MORE THAN 50 SPACES. IF ANSWER  
IS DK, CODE DK IN FIRST 2 SPACES. IF ANSWER IS NA, CODE NA  
IN FIRST 2 SPACES.

THIS IS AN ALPHABETIC VARIABLE AND HAS BEEN BLANKED OUT TO  
PROTECT THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE RESPONDENT

DOT (.) = ABSENTEE BALLOT, HAVE NEVER VOTED; INAP, 6-7, 9 IN  
Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 IN Q.D1A; 2, 8-9 IN Q.D3

=====

VAR 900286           CKPT: R REG CNT/STATE IW

## Q.D6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

VOTERS ONLY. SEE Q.D2/D2A, ADDRESS OF VOTER REGISTRATION.

1. R REGISTERED TO VOTE IN COUNTY AND STATE OF INTERVIEW
2. R REGISTERED TO VOTE OUTSIDE OF COUNTY AND/OR STATE OF INTERVIEW...(9 IN Q.D8, Q.D10)
3. R REFUSED TO CONFIRM ADDRESS WHERE REGISTERED
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B

=====

VAR 900287 DID R VOTE FOR HSE CAND

Q.D7. (BALLOT CARD) HERE IS A LIST OF CANDIDATES FOR THE MAJOR RACES IN THIS DISTRICT. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON. DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

Q.D12. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON. DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE

-----

FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.D7A/D12A-Q.D7B/D12B)
7. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTED FOR CANDIDATE WHOSE NAME IS NOT ON BALLOT CARD
8. DK...(0 IN Q.D7A/D12A-Q.D7B/D12B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.D7A/D12A-Q.D7B/D12B)
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B

=====

VAR 900288 HSE CANDIDATE R VOTE FOR

Q.D7A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? <U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>

Q.12A WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR?

-----

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

30. MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE, MINOR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (APPLICABLE FOR BOTH TYPES OF DISTRICTS)

DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE OF DISTRICT OF INTERVIEW:

DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

- 81. DEM. CANDIDATE
- 82. REP. CANDIDATE

DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

- 83. DEM. INCUMBENT
- 84. REP. INCUMBENT
- 85. DEM. CANDIDATE
- 86. REP. CANDIDATE
- 91. DEMOCRAT -- NO NAME GIVEN
- 92. REPUBLICAN -- NO NAME GIVEN
- 98. DK, REFUSED TO NAME CANDIDATE
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 5, 8-9 IN Q.D7/D12

=====

VAR 900289 H CAND R VOTE FOR-BUILT

Q.D7X CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
Q.12X CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BUILT FROM Q.D7A/D12A

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, 81, 83, 85, 91)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, 82, 84, 86, 92)
- 3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN

CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (30)

- 8. DK (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 5, 8-9 IN Q.D7/D12

=====

VAR 900290 STRNGTH PREFRNCE-HSE CAN

Q.D7B. WOULD YOU SAY YOUR PREFERENCE FOR THIS <HOUSE>  
CANDIDATE WAS STRONG OR NOT STRONG?  
Q.D12B. WOULD YOU SAY YOUR PREFERENCE FOR THIS <HOUSE>  
CANDIDATE WAS STRONG OR NOT STRONG?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT STRONG
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 5, 8-9 IN Q.D7/D12

=====

VAR 900291 CKPT: SEN RACE IN STATE?

Q.D8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

1. U.S. SENATE RACE IN THIS STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16) (03, 04, 12, 21-23, 31-33, 40-42, 44, 47, 49, 54, 56, 62, 68, 72 IN ICPSR STATE CODE)
2. NO U.S. SENATE RACE (NO NAME FROM #11-#16 ON CANDIDATE LIST) (01, 13, 14, 24, 25, 34, 43, 52, 71, 73 IN ICPSR STATE CODE)...(0 IN Q.D9A/D13A-Q.D9B/13B)
9. NA; R REGISTERED OUTSIDE COUNTY/STATE OF INTERVIEW; 2 IN Q.D6
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B

=====

VAR 900292 DID R VOTE FOR SEN CAND

Q.D9. (BALLOT CARD) HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. SENATE?

Q.D13. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. SENATE?

-----

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN (0 IN Q.D9A/D13A-Q.D9B/13B)
7. R VOLUNTEERS: NO SENATE RACE IN THE STATE...(0 IN 616-618)
8. DK...(0 IN (0 IN Q.D9A/D13A-Q.D9B/13B)
9. NA...(0 IN (0 IN Q.D9A/D13A-Q.D9B/13B)
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D8

=====

VAR 900293 SENATE CAND R VOTED FOR

Q.D9A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? <U.S. SENATE>

Q.D13A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR?

-----

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

10. MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE, MINOR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (APPLICABLE FOR BOTH TYPES OF STATES)

STATES WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT

- 14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF INTERVIEW:

STATES WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

- 81. DEM. CANDIDATE
- 82. REP. CANDIDATE

STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

- 83. DEM. INCUMBENT
- 84. REP. INCUMBENT
- 85. DEM. CANDIDATE
- 86. REP. CANDIDATE
- 91. DEMOCRAT -- NO NAME GIVEN
- 92. REPUBLICAN -- NO NAME GIVEN
- 98. DK, REFUSED TO NAME CANDIDATE
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 5-7, 8-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D8; 5, 7-9 IN Q.D9/D13

=====

VAR 900294            S CAND R VOTE FOR-BUILT

Q.D9X. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE  
Q.D13X. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE

BUILT FROM Q.D9A/D13A

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16, 82, 84, 86, 92)
- 3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (10)
- 8. DK (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. INAP, 5-7, 8-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D8; 5, 7-9 IN Q.D9/D13

=====

VAR 900295            STRNGTH PREFRNCE-SEN CAN

Q.D9B. WOULD YOU SAY YOUR PREFERENCE FOR THIS <SENATE>  
CANDIDATE WAS STRONG OR NOT STRONG?  
Q.D13B. WOULD YOU SAY YOUR PREFERENCE FOR THIS <SENATE>  
CANDIDATE WAS STRONG OR NOT STRONG?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT STRONG
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 5-7, 8-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D8; 5, 7-9 IN Q.D9/D13



=====

VAR 900296 CKPT: GOVERNOR'S RACE?

Q.D10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

1. GOVERNOR'S RACE IN THIS STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #51-#56) (01, 03, 04, 13, 14, 21, 23-25, 31-33, 41-44, 49, 52, 54, 62, 68, 71, 72 IN ICPSR STATE CODE)
2. NO GOVERNOR'S RACE (NO NAME FROM #51-#56 ON CANDIDATE LIST) (12, 22, 34, 40, 47, 56, 73 IN 105)...(0 IN Q.D11/D14-Q.D11X/D14X)
9. NA; R REGISTERED OUTSIDE COUNTY/STATE OF INTERVIEW; 2 IN Q.D6
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B

=====

VAR 900297 DID R VOTE FOR GOVERNOR

Q.D11. (BALLOT CARD) HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR?  
DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

Q.D14. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR GOVERNOR? DID YOU VOTE  
FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

-----

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.D11A/D14A-Q.D11X-D14X)
7. R VOLUNTEERS: NO GOVERNOR RACE IN THE STATE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D10

=====

VAR 900298 GUBERNT CAND R VOTED FOR

D11A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? <GOVERNOR>

Q.D14A WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR?

-----

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

50. MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE, MINOR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE;  
NAME GIVEN NOT IN CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE  
(APPLICABLE FOR BOTH TYPES OF STATES)

STATES WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT

- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF INTERVIEW:

STATES WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

- 81. DEM. CANDIDATE
- 82. REP. CANDIDATE

STATES WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

- 83. DEM. INCUMBENT
- 84. REP. INCUMBENT
- 85. DEM. CANDIDATE
- 86. REP. CANDIDATE
- 87. LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE CANDIDATE
  
- 91. DEMOCRAT -- NO NAME GIVEN
- 92. REPUBLICAN -- NO NAME GIVEN
- 98. DK, REFUSED TO NAME CANDIDATE
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D10; 5, 7-9  
IN Q.D11/D14

=====

VAR 900299            G CAND R VOTE FOR-BUILT

Q.D11X. CANDIDATE NAMED--STATE GOVERNOR  
Q.D14X. CANDIDATE NAMED--STATE GOVERNOR

BUILT FROM Q.D11A/D14A

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (51, 53, 55, 81, 83, 85, 91)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (52, 54, 56, 82, 84, 86, 92)
- 3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN  
CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (50)
- 8. DK (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D2B; 2 IN Q.D10; 5, 7-9 IN  
Q.D11/D14

=====

VAR 900300            R NO-VOTE PREFR H CAND?

-- FOR R'S WHO DID NOT VOTE --

Q.D15. (BALLOT CARD) HERE IS A LIST OF CANDIDATES FOR THE  
MAJOR RACES IN THIS DISTRICT. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR  
THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON. DID YOU PREFER  
ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.D15A-Q.D15X)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.D15A-Q.D15X)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.D15A-Q.D15X)
- 0. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 1 IN Q.D2B

Q.D15A. WHICH CANDIDATE WAS THAT? <PREFERENCE FOR U.S.  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES>

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER. USE CANDIDATE NUMBER CODE.

30. MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE, MINOR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE;  
NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE

DISTRICTS WITH NO RUNNING INCUMBENTS

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE  
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

DISTRICTS WITH RUNNING INCUMBENTS

33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT  
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT  
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER  
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER  
98. DK, REFUSED TO NAME CANDIDATE  
99. NA  
00. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 1 IN Q.D2B; 5, 8-9 IN  
Q.D15

=====

VAR 900302            R NO-VOTE HCAN PREF-BUIL

Q.D15X. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

-----

BUILT FROM Q.D15A

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)  
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)  
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE; NAME GIVEN NOT IN  
CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (30)  
8. DK (98)  
  
9. NA (99)  
0. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 1 IN Q.D2B; 5, 8-9 IN Q.D15

=====

VAR 900303            R EVER CONTCT HSE INCUM?

Q.E1. HAVE YOU (OR ANYONE IN YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE) EVER  
CONTACTED REPRESENTATIVE (NAME # 33, 34, 41, OR 42) OR  
ANYONE IN (HIS/HER) OFFICE?

-----

1. YES  
5. NO...(0 IN Q.E1A-Q.E1C)  
8. DK...(0 IN Q.E1A-Q.E1C)  
9. NA...(0 IN Q.E1A-Q.E1C)  
0. INAP, NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)...(0 IN  
Q.E1A-Q.E1C)

=====

VAR 900304 R CNTC HINCB-EXPRES OPN

Q.E1A. WAS IT TO: (ACCEPT MORE THAN ONE MENTION)  
EXPRESS AN OPINION?

-----

- 1. CHECKED
- 5. NOT CHECKED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 900305 R CNTC HINCB-SEEK INFO

Q.E1A. WAS IT TO:... SEEK INFORMATION? <FROM HOUSE

-----

INCUMBENT>

- 1. CHECKED
- 5. NOT CHECKED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 900306 R CNTC HINCB-HELP W/PROB

Q.E1A. WAS IT TO:... SEEK HELP ON A PROBLEM YOU HAD? <FROM  
HOUSE INCUMBENT>

-----

- 1. CHECKED
- 5. NOT CHECKED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 900307 DID H INCMB RESPND TO R?

Q.E1B. DID YOU GET A RESPONSE FROM YOUR REPRESENTATIVE OR  
HIS/HER) OFFICE?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.E1C)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.E1C)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.E1C)
- 0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1

=====

VAR 900308 R SATSFY HINCMB RESPNSE

Q.E1C. HOW SATISFIED WERE YOU WITH THE RESPONSE: VERY SATISFIED, SOMEWHAT SATISFIED, NOT VERY SATISFIED, OR NOT AT ALL SATISFIED?

- 
- 1. VERY SATISFIED
  - 2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
  - 4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
  - 5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1; 5, 8-9 IN Q.E1B

=====

VAR 900309 R KNW ANY OTH CNCT HINC

Q.E2. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE ELSE WHO HAS CONTACTED REPRESENTATIVE (NAME # 33, 34, 41, OR 42) OR ANYONE IN (HIS/HER) OFFICE?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO...(0 IN Q.E2A-Q.E2B)
  - 8. DK...(0 IN Q.E2A-Q.E2B)
  - 9. NA...(0 IN Q.E2A-Q.E2B)
  - 0. INAP, NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)...(0 IN Q.E2A-Q.E2B)

=====

VAR 900310 OTHR GET RSPNS FR HINC?

Q.E2A. DID THIS (PERSON/GROUP) GET A RESPONSE? <FROM HOUSE INCUMBENT>

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO...(0 IN Q.E2B)
  - 8. DK...(0 IN Q.E2B)
  - 9. NA...(0 IN Q.E2B)
  - 0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E2

=====

VAR 900311 OTH SATSFD W/HINCB RSPN

Q.E2B. HOW SATISFIED WAS THIS (PERSON/GROUP) WITH THE RESPONSE: VERY SATISFIED, SOMEWHAT SATISFIED, NOT VERY SATISFIED, OR NOT AT ALL SATISFIED?

- 
- 1. VERY SATISFIED
  - 2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
  - 4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
  - 5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E2; 5, 8-9 IN Q.E2A

=====

VAR 900312           WLD H INCMB BE HELPFUL?

Q.E3. IF YOU HAD (ANOTHER/A) PROBLEM THAT REPRESENTATIVE  
(NAME #33, 34, 41, OR 42) COULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT, DO YOU  
THINK HE/SHE) WOULD BE VERY HELPFUL, SOMEWHAT HELPFUL, OR  
NOT VERY HELPFUL TO YOU?

-----

1. VERY HELPFUL
2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
3. NOT VERY HELPFUL
7. DEPENDS
8. DK
9. NA
0. NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)

=====

VAR 900313           REP KEEP IN TOUCH W/PEOP

Q.E4. HOW GOOD A JOB WOULD YOU SAY U.S. REPRESENTATIVE  
(NAME #33, 34, 41, OR 42) DOES OF KEEPING IN TOUCH WITH THE  
PEOPLE IN YOUR DISTRICT--DOES (HE/SHE) DO A VERY GOOD JOB,  
FAIRLY GOOD, FAIRLY POOR, OR A POOR JOB OF KEEPING IN TOUCH  
WITH THE PEOPLE IN THIS DISTRICT?

-----

1. VERY GOOD
2. FAIRLY GOOD
3. FAIRLY POOR
4. POOR
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)

=====

VAR 900314           R REMB REP VOTE RECENTLY

Q.E5. WAS THERE ANY BILL IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU REMEMBER  
HOW (HE/SHE) VOTED ON IN THE LAST COUPLE OF YEARS?

-----

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.E5A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.E5A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.E5A)
0. INAP, NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)

=====

VAR 900315           R AGR/DISAGR REP'S VOTE

Q.E5A. DID YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE WAY (HE/SHE)  
VOTED ON THAT BILL?

-----

1. AGREED
5. DISAGREED

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E5

=====

VAR 900316           GOOD THINGS DONE BY REP

Q.E6. DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER ANYTHING SPECIAL THAT REPRESENTATIVE (NAME # 33, 34, 41, OR 42) HAS DONE FOR THE PEOPLE IN (HIS/HER) DISTRICT WHILE (HE/SHE) HAS BEEN IN CONGRESS?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, NO RECENT INCUMBENT (NJ01 ONLY)

=====

VAR 900317           R'S PARTY ID

Q.E7. GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU USUALLY THINK OF YOURSELF AS A REPUBLICAN, A DEMOCRAT, AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

-----

- 1. REPUBLICAN...(0 IN Q.E7C)
- 2. INDEPENDENT...(0 IN Q.E7A/E7B)
- 3. NO PREFERENCE...(0 IN Q.E7A/E7B)
- 4. OTHER PARTY...(0 IN Q.E7C)
- 5. DEMOCRAT...(0 IN Q.E7C)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.E7A/E7B-Q.E7C)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.E7A/E7B-Q.E7C)

=====

VAR 900318           R'S PARTY ID:STRENGTH

Q.E7A. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG REPUBLICAN OR A NOT

-----

VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN?

Q.E7B. WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG DEMOCRAT OR A NOT

VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT VERY STRONG
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2-4, 8-9 IN Q.E7

=====

VAR 900319           IS R CLOSER TO DEM/REP

Q.E7C. DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN

PARTY OR THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

- 
- 1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
  - 3. NEITHER
  - 5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRAT
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 1, 5, 8-9 IN Q.E7

=====

VAR 900320 R'S PARTY ID: SUMMARY

Q.E7X. SUMMARY: R'S PARTY ID

---

BUILT FROM Q.E7-Q.E7C--NOT ENTERED BY CODER

CODE 8 (APOLITICAL) WAS USED ONLY IF RESPONDENT HAD A CODE OF 3 (NO PREFERENCE) IN Q.E7 AND A CODE OF 3, 8 OR 9 (NEITHER, DK, NA,) IN Q.E7C AND ALSO SHOWED LITTLE OR NO INTEREST IN POLITICS IN RESPONSE TO EACH OF THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: A1, B9, D1 AND F1

- 0. STRONG DEMOCRAT (510)
- 1. WEAK DEMOCRAT (550, 580, 590)
- 2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT (205, 305, 405)
- 3. INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT (203, 208, 209)
- 4. INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN (201, 301, 401)
- 5. WEAK REPUBLICAN (150, 180, 190)
- 6. STRONG REPUBLICAN (110)
- 7. OTHER-MINOR PARTY, REFUSES TO SAY (403, 408, 409)
- 8. APOLITICAL (303, 308, 309)
- 9. NA (800, 900)

=====

VAR 900321 R FOLLOW GVT/PUB AFFAIRS

Q.F1. SOME PEOPLE SEEM TO FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, WHETHER THERE'S AN ELECTION GOING ON OR NOT. OTHERS AREN'T THAT INTERESTED. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME, ONLY NOW AND THEN, OR HARDLY AT ALL?

---

- 1. MOST OF THE TIME
- 2. SOME OF THE TIME
- 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
- 4. HARDLY AT ALL
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900322 IMPORTANT NATL PROBLEM-1



Q.F2(1). WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS  
FACING THIS COUNTRY? <FIRST MENTION> (PROBE: ANY OTHER  
IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

---

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS MASTER CODE.

001.  
.  
.  
997.  
998. DK...(0 IN Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))  
999. NA...(0 IN Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))  
000. INAP, 998-999 IN Q.F2(1)

=====

VAR 900323 IMPORTANT NATL PROBLEM-2

Q.F2(2). WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS  
FACING THIS COUNTRY? <SECOND MENTION> (PROBE: ANY OTHER  
IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

---

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS MASTER CODE.

001.  
.  
.  
997.  
000. INAP, 998-999 IN Q.F2(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900324 IMPORTANT NATL PROBLEM-3

Q.F2(3). WHAT DO YOU THINK ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS  
FACING THIS COUNTRY? <THIRD MENTION> (PROBE: ANY OTHER  
IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

---

CODE 3 MENTIONS. USE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS MASTER CODE.

001.  
.  
.  
997.  
000. INAP, 998-999 IN Q.F2(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900325 CKPT: IMPORTANT PROBLEMS

Q.F3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

---

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS...(0 IN  
Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))
2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE PROBLEM...(0 IN  
Q.F2(2)-Q.F2(3))
3. ALL OTHERS

=====

VAR 900326 MOST IMPORTANT NATL PROB

Q.F4. OF THOSE YOU'VE MENTIONED, WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE  
SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM THE COUNTRY FACES?

-----  
NOTE: IF R MENTIONED A SINGLE PROBLEM IN RESPONSE TO Q.F2,  
HIS/HER ANSWER HAS BEEN REPORTED HERE.

USE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS MASTER CODE.

001.

.

.

997.

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP, 1-2 IN Q.F3

=====

VAR 900327 CKPT: TYPE OF FORM

Q.F5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----  
1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.F14-Q.F19)

2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.F6-Q.F13)

=====

VAR 900328 FIT IN / OWN STANDARDS

-- QS.F6-F13 ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --

NEXT, I AM GOING TO ASK YOU TO CHOOSE WHICH OF TWO  
STATEMENTS I READ COMES CLOSER TO YOUR OWN OPINION. YOU  
MIGHT AGREE TO SOME EXTENT WITH BOTH, BUT WE WANT TO KNOW

-----  
WHICH ONE IS CLOSER TO YOUR VIEWS. (IF NECESSARY, PROBE  
"WC" ONCE EACH QUESTION.)

Q.F6. ONE, IT IS BETTER TO FIT IN WITH PEOPLE AROUND YOU;  
OR TWO, IT IS BETTER TO CONDUCT YOURSELF ACCORDING TO YOUR  
OWN STANDARDS, EVEN IF THAT MAKES YOU STAND OUT?

1. FIT IN

2. OWN STANDARDS

3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5

=====

VAR 900329 CARE MORE SELF / SOCIETY

Q.F7. ONE, PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES AND THEIR  
FAMILIES AND LET OTHERS DO THE SAME; OR TWO, PEOPLE SHOULD  
CARE LESS ABOUT THEIR OWN SUCCESS AND MORE ABOUT THE NEEDS

-----  
OF SOCIETY?

1. TAKE CARE OF SELF
2. CARE MORE ABOUT SOCIETY
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900330 CHILD INDEPNDT/OBEDIENT

Q.F8. WHEN RAISING CHILDREN, WHICH IS MORE IMPORTANT: ONE,  
TO ENCOURAGE THEM TO BE INDEPENDENT-MINDED AND THINK FOR

-----  
THEMSELVES; OR TWO, TO TEACH THEM OBEDIENCE AND RESPECT FOR

AUTHORITIES?

1. INDEPENDENT-MINDED
2. OBEDIENCE
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900331 STRNG GVMT/FREE MRKT ECN

Q.F9. ONE, WE NEED A STRONG GOVERNMENT TO HANDLE TODAY'S  
COMPLEX ECONOMIC PROBLEMS; OR TWO, THE FREE MARKET CAN  
HANDLE THESE PROBLEMS WITHOUT GOVERNMENT BEING INVOLVED?

- 
1. STRONG GOVERNMENT
  2. FREE MARKET
  3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
  8. DK
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900332 NOT WORK HARD/BYND CNTRL

Q.F10. ONE, MOST POOR PEOPLE ARE POOR BECAUSE THEY DON'T  
WORK HARD ENOUGH; OR TWO, THEY ARE POOR BECAUSE OF  
CIRCUMSTANCES BEYOND THEIR CONTROL?

1. DON'T WORK HARD
  2. BEYOND THEIR CONTROL
  3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
  8. DK
  9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900333            LESS GOVT/ MORE GOVMENT

Q.F11. ONE, THE LESS GOVERNMENT THE BETTER; OR TWO, THERE  
ARE MORE THINGS THAT GOVERNMENT SHOULD BE DOING?

-----

1. LESS GOVERNMENT
  2. MORE THINGS GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
  3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
  8. DK
  9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900334            COOPERAT/SELF-RLNT PERSN

Q.F12. ONE, IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO BE A COOPERATIVE PERSON  
WHO WORKS WELL WITH OTHERS; OR TWO, IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO

-----

BE A SELF-RELIANT PERSON ABLE TO TAKE CARE OF ONESELF?

1. COOPERATIVE PERSON
  2. SELF RELIANT
  3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
  8. DK
  9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900335            MAIN REASON GOVT BIGGER

Q.F13. ONE, THE MAIN REASON GOVERNMENT HAS BECOME BIGGER

-----

OVER THE YEARS IS BECAUSE IT HAS GOTTEN INVOLVED IN THINGS  
THAT PEOPLE SHOULD DO FOR THEMSELVES; OR TWO, GOVERNMENT HAS

BECOME BIGGER BECAUSE THE PROBLEMS WE FACE HAVE BECOME  
BIGGER?

1. GOTTEN INVOLVED IN THINGS
2. PROBLEMS WE FACE ARE BIGGER
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, 2 IN Q.F5 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900336 IMPT DIFFS BTN DEM/REP

-- QS.F14-F19 ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --

Q.F14. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES IN  
WHAT THE REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS STAND FOR?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.14A1-Q.14A2)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.14A1-Q.14A2)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.14A1-Q.14A2)
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5

=====

VAR 900337 WHAT ARE PTY DIFF-1

Q.F14A1(1). WHAT ARE THOSE DIFFERENCES? <BETWEEN THE  
PARTIES>? <FIRST MENTION>

-----

SPREAD MENTIONS BETWEEN PARTY REFERENCE CODES. CODE 6  
MENTIONS.

RESPONSES THAT REFER SPECIFICALLY TO THE CANDIDATES RATHER  
THAN PARTIES SHOULD BE CODED "7". IF, HOWEVER, THE  
CANDIDATES ARE REFERRED TO AS LEADERS OR REPRESENTATIVES OF

THE PARTIES, THE RESPONSE SHOULD BE CODED WITH THE  
APPROPRIATE CODE CATEGORY.

- 1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
- 2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
- 4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
- 5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
- 6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
- 7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF  
PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS  
NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
- 8. DK...998 IN Q.F14A2(1); 0 IN Q.F14A1(2)-Q.F14A2(6))
- 9. NA...999 IN Q.F14A2(1); 0 IN Q.F14A1(2)-Q.F14A2(6))
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900338 PTY DIFF CONTENT-1

Q.F14A2(1). CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--FIRST MENTION>

-----

CODE 6 MENTIONS. USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE.

001.

.

997.  
 998. DK...8 IN Q.F14A1(1)  
 999. NA...9 IN Q.F14A1(1)  
 000. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14;  
 8-9 IN Q.F14A1(1)

=====

VAR 900339 WHT ARE PTY DIFF-2

Q.F14A1(2). WHAT ARE THOSE DIFFERENCES? <BETWEEN THE  
 PARTIES>? <SECOND MENTION>

-----  
 <SEE Q.F14A1(1) FOR COMPLETE CODING INSTRUCTIONS>

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF  
 PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS  
 NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO  
 FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900340 PTY DIFF CONTENT-2

Q.F14A2(2). CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--SECOND  
 MENTION>

-----  
 CODE 6 MENTIONS. USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE.

001.  
 .  
 .  
 997.  
 000. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14;  
 8-9 IN Q.F14A2(6); NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900341 WHAT ARE PTY DIFF-3

Q.F14A1(3). WHAT ARE THOSE DIFFERENCES? <BETWEEN THE  
 PARTIES>? <THIRD MENTION>

-----  
 <SEE Q.F14A1(1) FOR COMPLETE CODING INSTRUCTIONS>

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION

- 6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
- 7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900342            PTY DIFF CONTENT-3

Q.F14A2(3).    CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--THIRD MENTION>

-----

CODE 6 MENTIONS.    USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE.

001.

.

997.

000.    INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14;  
8-9 IN Q.F14A1(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900343            WHAT ARE PTY DIFF-4

Q.F14A1(4).    WHAT ARE THOSE DIFFERENCES? <BETWEEN THE PARTIES>? <FOURTH MENTION>

-----

<SEE Q.F14A1(1) FOR COMPLETE CODING INSTRUCTIONS>

- 1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
- 2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
- 4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
- 5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
- 6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
- 7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900344            PTY DIFF CONTENT-4

Q.F14A2(4).    CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--FOURTH MENTION>

-----

CODE 6 MENTIONS.    USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE.

001.

.

997.

000.    INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14;

8-9 IN Q.F14A1(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900345           WHAT ARE PTY DIFF-5

Q.F14A1(5).   WHAT ARE THOSE DIFFERENCES? <BETWEEN THE  
PARTIES>? <FIFTH MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.F14A1(1) FOR COMPLETE CODING INSTRUCTIONS>

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF  
PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS  
NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO  
FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900346           PTY DIFF CONTENT-5

Q.F14A2(5).   CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--FIFTH MENTION>

-----  
CODE 6 MENTIONS.   USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE.

001.

.

997.

000. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14;  
8-9 IN Q.F14A1(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900347           WHAT ARE PTY DIFF-6

Q.F14A1(6).   WHAT ARE THOSE DIFFERENCES? <BETWEEN THE  
PARTIES>? <SIXTH MENTION>

-----  
<SEE Q.F14A1(1) FOR COMPLETE CODING INSTRUCTIONS>

1. DEMOCRATIC PARTY MENTION
2. DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
4. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE MENTION
5. REPUBLICAN PARTY MENTION
6. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
7. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE--SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF  
PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERENCE IS  
NOT CLEAR; REFERENCE TO CANDIDATE RATHER THAN PARTY
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14; NO  
FURTHER MENTION



=====

VAR 900348            PTY DIFF CONTENT-6

Q.F14A2(6).    CONTENT CODE <PARTY DIFFERENCES--SIXTH MENTION>

-----

CODE 6 MENTIONS.    USE PARTY DIFFERENCES MASTER CODE

001.

.

997.

000.    INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F14;  
8-9 IN Q.F14A1(1); NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900349            IS 1 PTY MORE CONSERV?

Q.F15.    WOULD YOU SAY THAT ONE OF THE PARTIES IS MORE  
CONSERVATIVE THAN THE OTHER AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL?

-----

1.    YES

5.    NO...(0 IN Q.F15A)

8.    DK...(0 IN Q.F15A)

9.    NA...(0 IN Q.F15A)

0.    INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900350            WHICH PARTY MORE CONSERV

Q.F15A.    WHICH PARTY IS MORE CONSERVATIVE?

-----

1.    DEMOCRATS

5.    REPUBLICANS

8.    DK

9.    NA

0.    INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.F15

=====

VAR 900351            R KNW CHNGS EAST EUROPE

Q.F16.    HOW MUCH HAVE YOU HEARD OR READ ABOUT THE CHANGES  
TAKING PLACE IN THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE--A LOT,  
SOME, NOT MUCH, OR NOTHING?

-----

1.    A LOT

2.    SOME

3.    NOT MUCH

4.    NOTHING

8.    DK

9.    NA

0.    INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900352 WILL COLD WAR END?

Q.F17. DO YOU THINK THE COLD WAR BETWEEN THE U.S. AND THE  
SOVIET UNION IS COMING TO AN END, OR NOT?

-----

- 1. COMING TO AN END
- 5. NOT COMING TO AN END
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900353 US ECON ASST TO E-EUROPE

Q.F18. DO YOU THINK THE UNITED STATES SHOULD GIVE ECONOMIC  
ASSISTANCE TO THOSE COUNTRIES IN EASTERN EUROPE WHICH HAVE

-----

TURNED TOWARD DEMOCRACY, OR NOT?

- 1. SHOULD GIVE ASSISTANCE
- 5. SHOULD NOT GIVE ASSISTANCE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900354 USSR/JAPAN BGR THREAT

Q.F19. WHICH WOULD YOU SAY IS A BIGGER THREAT TO THE  
NATIONAL SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES, THE MILITARY POWER  
OF THE SOVIET UNION OR THE ECONOMIC POWER OF JAPAN?

-----

- 1. SOVIET UNION
- 3. EQUALLY/BOTH (VOL.)
- 5. JAPAN
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1 IN Q.F5 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900355 APP/DIS INCR TAX/RED SVC

Q.F20A. NOW THINKING ABOUT THE PROBLEM OF REDUCING THE  
FEDERAL DEFICIT, DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE RECENT  
AGREEMENT THAT INCREASES TAXES AND REDUCES GOVERNMENT

-----

SERVICES?

- 1. APPROVE
- 3. DEPENDS, APPROVE OF SOME PARTS DISAPPROVE OF OTHERS

- (VOL.)
- 5. DISAPPROVE
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA

=====

VAR 900356           WHCH PTY WRK MST BUD DEF

Q.F20B. WHICH PARTY WORKED HARDEST TO PRODUCE A FAIR  
SOLUTION TO REDUCING THE DEFICIT--THE DEMOCRATS OR THE  
REPUBLICANS?

-----

- 1. DEMOCRATS
- 2. NEITHER PARTY (VOL.)
- 3. BOTH WORKED EQUALLY HARD (VOL.)
- 4. REPUBLICANS
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900357           US FORCES P-GULF RIGHT?

Q.F21. DO YOU THINK WE DID THE RIGHT THING IN SENDING U.S.  
MILITARY FORCES TO THE PERSIAN GULF OR SHOULD WE HAVE STAYED

-----

OUT?

- 1. DID THE RIGHT THING
- 3. DEPENDS (VOL.)
- 5. SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT
- 7. OTHER...(MAKE CARD)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900358           WHAT DO NOW IN P-GULF?

Q.F22. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING DO YOU THINK WE SHOULD DO NOW

-----

IN THE PERSIAN GULF: PULL OUT U.S. FORCES ENTIRELY; TRY  
HARDER TO FIND A DIPLOMATIC SOLUTION; TIGHTEN THE ECONOMIC  
EMBARGO; OR TAKE TOUGHER MILITARY ACTION? (IF NECESSARY;  
REPEAT QUESTION MORE THAN ONCE; ACCEPT MORE THAN ONE ANSWER

IF OFFERED.)

ONE MENTION:

- 001. PULL OUT U.S. FORCES ENTIRELY
- 002. TRY HARDER TO FIND A DIPLOMATIC SOLUTION
- 003. TIGHTEN THE ECONOMIC EMBARGO

004. TAKE TOUGHER MILITARY ACTION  
 007. OTHER (SPECIFY)

## TWO MENTIONS:

120. 1 AND 2  
 130. 1 AND 3  
 140. 1 AND 4  
 170. 1 AND 7  
 230. 2 AND 3  
 240. 2 AND 4  
 270. 2 AND 7  
 340. 3 AND 4  
 370. 3 AND 7  
 470. 4 AND 7

## THREE MENTIONS:

123. 1, 2 AND 3  
 124. 1, 2 AND 4  
 127. 1, 2 AND 7  
 134. 1, 3 AND 4  
 137. 1, 3 AND 7  
 147. 1, 4 AND 7  
 234. 2, 3 AND 4  
 237. 2, 3 AND 7  
 247. 2, 4 AND 7  
 347. 3, 4 AND 7

## FOUR MENTIONS:

401. 1, 2, 3 AND 4  
 402. 1, 2, 3 AND 7  
 403. 1, 2, 4 AND 7  
 404. 1, 3, 4 AND 7  
 405. 2, 3, 4 AND 7

## FIVE MENTIONS:

500. 1, 2, 3, 4 AND 7  
 998. DK  
 999. NA

=====

VAR 900359           APRV BUSH HNDLE P-GULF

Q.F23. DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY GEORGE BUSH  
 IS HANDLING THE CRISIS IN THE PERSIAN GULF?

-----

1. APPROVE  
 5. DISAPPROVE  
 8. DK...(0 IN Q.F23A-Q.F23B)  
 9. NA...(0 IN Q.F23A-Q.F23B)

=====

VAR 900360 STRNG AP/DIS BUSH P-GULF

Q.F23A. DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY? <BUSH'S HANDLING OF PERSIAN GULF>

Q.F23B. DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY? <BUSH'S HANDLING OF PERSIAN GULF>

- 
- 1. STRONGLY APPROVE
  - 2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
  - 4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
  - 5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.F23

=====

VAR 900361 WAS R CONTACTED BY PARTY

Q.G1. AS YOU KNOW, THE POLITICAL PARTIES TRY TO TALK TO AS MANY PEOPLE AS THEY CAN TO GET THEM TO VOTE FOR THEIR CANDIDATE. DID ANYONE FROM ONE OF THE POLITICAL PARTIES CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO...(0 IN Q.G1A)
  - 8. DK...(0 IN Q.G1A)
  - 9. NA...(0 IN Q.G1A)

=====

VAR 900362 WHICH PARTY CONTACTED R

Q.G1A. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

- 
- 1. REPUBLICAN
  - 3. BOTH
  - 5. DEMOCRATIC
  - 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.G1

=====

VAR 900363 WAS R CONTCTD BY ANYELSE

Q.G2. OTHER THAN SOMEONE FROM THE TWO MAJOR PARTIES, DID ANYONE ELSE CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU ABOUT

---

SUPPORTING SPECIFIC CANDIDATES IN THIS LAST ELECTION?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.G2A)

- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.G2A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.G2A)

=====

VAR 900364            WHICH CAND ASKED SPRT-1

Q.G2A(1).    WHICH CANDIDATE(S) DID (HE/SHE/THEY) ASK YOU TO  
SUPPORT? <FIRST MENTION>

-----

PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER.    CODE 2 MENTIONS.

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

PRESIDENT

- 04.    NON-INCUMBENT REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

SENATE

- 12.    U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING  
INCUMBENT SENATOR)
- 14.    U.S. SENATE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 16.    U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT  
CANDIDATE

GOVERNOR

- 52.    GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING  
INCUMBENT GOVERNOR)
- 54.    GUBERNATORIAL INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 56.    GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT  
CANDIDATE

HOUSE

- 32.    U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE (DISTRICT WITH RETIRING  
INCUMBENT)
- 34.    U.S. HOUSE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 36.    U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT  
CANDIDATE
- 28.    REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE(S)--NA WHICH CANDIDATE(S)
- 29.    OTHER REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE--ANY OFFICE  
LEVEL...(MAKE CARD)

DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

PRESIDENT

- 03.    NON-INCUMBENT DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

SENATE

- 11.    U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING  
INCUMBENT SENATOR)
- 13.    U.S. SENATE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 15.    U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT  
CANDIDATE

## GOVERNOR

- 51. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING  
INCUMBENT GOVERNOR)
- 53. GUBERNATORIAL INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 55. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT  
CANDIDATE

## HOUSE

- 31. U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE (DISTRICT WITH RETIRING  
INCUMBENT)
- 33. U.S. HOUSE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 35. U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT  
CANDIDATE
- 68. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE(S)--NA WHICH CANDIDATE(S)
- 69. OTHER DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE--ANY OFFICE  
LEVEL...(MAKE CARD)

## PARTY ORGANIZATION MENTIONED AS SUCH

- 71. REPUBLICAN PARTY
- 75. DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- 79. OTHER PARTY (ONLY)...(MAKE CARD)
- 80. OTHER INDEPENDENT OR MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE--ANY  
OFFICE LEVEL...(MAKE CARD)

## INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

- 50. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING  
INCUMBENT GOVERNOR)
- 95. OTHER CANDIDATE(S) FOR STATE/LOCAL OFFICES (OFFICE  
LEVEL GIVEN BUT PARTY NA)
- 96. OTHER GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS WHICH ARE NEITHER  
PARTIES NOR ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS OF SPECIFIC  
CANDIDATES
- 97. CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN BUT PARTY/OFFICE LEVEL  
NA...(LOW PRIORITY)
- 98. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER...(0 IN Q.G2A(2))
- 99. NA...(0 IN Q.G2A(2))
- 00. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.G2; 98-99 IN Q.G2A(1)

=====

VAR 900365            WHICH CAND ASKED SPRT-2

Q.G2A(2). WHICH CANDIDATE(S) DID (HE/SHE/THEY) ASK YOU TO  
SUPPORT? <SECOND MENTION>

-----  
PRECODED IN BOX BY INTERVIEWER

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

PRESIDENT

- 04. NON-INCUMBENT REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

SENATE

- 12. U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT SENATOR)
- 14. U.S. SENATE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 16. U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE

## GOVERNOR

- 52. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT GOVERNOR)
- 54. GUBERNATORIAL INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 56. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE

## HOUSE

- 32. U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE (DISTRICT WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT)
- 34. U.S. HOUSE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 36. U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 28. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE(S)--NA WHICH CANDIDATE(S)
- 29. OTHER REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE--ANY OFFICE LEVEL...(MAKE CARD)

## DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

## PRESIDENT

- 03. NON-INCUMBENT DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

## SENATE

- 11. U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT SENATOR)
- 13. U.S. SENATE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 15. U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE

## GOVERNOR

- 51. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT GOVERNOR)
- 53. GUBERNATORIAL INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 55. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE

## HOUSE

- 31. U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE (DISTRICT WITH RETIRING INCUMBENT)
- 33. U.S. HOUSE INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 35. U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE CHALLENGING INCUMBENT CANDIDATE
- 68. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE(S)--NA WHICH CANDIDATE(S)
- 69. OTHER DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE--ANY OFFICE LEVEL...(MAKE CARD)

## PARTY ORGANIZATION MENTIONED AS SUCH



- 71. REPUBLICAN PARTY
- 75. DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- 79. OTHER PARTY (ONLY)...(MAKE CARD)
- 80. OTHER INDEPENDENT OR MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE--ANY  
OFFICE LEVEL...(MAKE CARD)

## INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

- 50. GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE (STATE WITH RETIRING  
INCUMBENT GOVERNOR)
- 95. OTHER CANDIDATE(S) FOR STATE/LOCAL OFFICES (OFFICE  
LEVEL GIVEN BUT PARTY NA)
- 96. OTHER GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS WHICH ARE NEITHER  
PARTIES NOR ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS OF SPECIFIC  
CANDIDATES
- 97. CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN BUT PARTY/OFFICE LEVEL  
NA...(LOW PRIORITY)
- 00. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.G2; 98-99 IN Q.G2A(1); NO FURTHER  
MENTION

=====

VAR 900366 R INFLUENCE OTHER'S VOTE

Q.G3. WE WOULD LIKE TO FIND OUT ABOUT SOME OF THE THINGS

-----

PEOPLE DO TO HELP A PARTY OR A CANDIDATE WIN AN ELECTION.  
DURING THE CAMPAIGN, DID YOU TALK TO ANY PEOPLE AND TRY TO  
SHOW THEM WHY THEY SHOULD VOTE FOR OR AGAINST ONE OF THE

PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900367 R HAD CMPGN BTTN/STICKR

Q.G4. DID YOU WEAR A CAMPAIGN BUTTON, PUT A CAMPAIGN  
STICKER ON YOUR CAR, OR PLACE A SIGN IN YOUR WINDOW OR IN  
FRONT OF YOUR HOUSE?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900368 R ATTEND POLITCL MEETING

Q.G5. DID YOU GO TO ANY POLITICAL MEETINGS, RALLIES,  
SPEECHES, DINNERS, OR THINGS LIKE THAT IN SUPPORT OF A  
PARTICULAR CANDIDATE?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA

=====

VAR 900369            R WORK FOR PARTY/CANDIDT

Q.G6. DID YOU DO ANY (OTHER) WORK FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900370            \$1 OPTION FED INC TX RTN

Q.G7. DID YOU USE THE ONE-DOLLAR CHECK-OFF OPTION ON YOUR FEDERAL INCOME TAX RETURN TO MAKE A POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION

-----

THIS YEAR?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900371            DID R GIVE \$ TO A CAND

Q.G8. DURING AN ELECTION YEAR PEOPLE ARE OFTEN ASKED TO MAKE A CONTRIBUTION TO SUPPORT CAMPAIGNS. DID YOU GIVE MONEY TO AN INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE RUNNING FOR PUBLIC OFFICE?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.G8A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.G8A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.G8A)

=====

VAR 900372            PTY OF CAND GIVE \$ TO

Q.G8A. WHICH PARTY DID THAT CANDIDATE BELONG TO?

-----

- 1. REPUBLICAN
- 3. BOTH

- 5. DEMOCRATIC
- 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.G8A

=====

VAR 900373 DID R GIVE \$ TO A PARTY

Q.G9. DID YOU GIVE MONEY TO A POLITICAL PARTY DURING THIS  
ELECTION YEAR?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.G9A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.G9A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.G9A)

=====

VAR 900374 WHICH PARTY R GAVE \$

Q.G9A. TO WHICH PARTY DID YOU GIVE MONEY?

-----

- 1. REPUBLICAN
- 3. BOTH
- 5. DEMOCRATIC
- 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.G9

=====

VAR 900375 DID R GIVE \$ TO OTHR GRP

Q.G10. DID YOU GIVE ANY MONEY TO ANY OTHER GROUP THAT  
SUPPORTED OR OPPOSED CANDIDATES?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900376 WAS R CNTCTD:REG TO VOTE

Q.G11. DURING THE CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR, DID ANYONE TALK TO  
YOU ABOUT REGISTERING TO VOTE OR GETTING OUT TO VOTE?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900377           FED SPNDNG:ENVIRONMENT

Q.H1. IF YOU HAD A SAY IN MAKING UP THE FEDERAL BUDGET THIS  
YEAR, FOR WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS WOULD YOU LIKE TO

-----

SEE SPENDING INCREASED AND FOR WHICH WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE  
SPENDING DECREASED -

Q.H1A. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON IMPROVING AND PROTECTING

THE ENVIRONMENT BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE

SAME?

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900378           FED SPNDNG:FOREIGN AID

Q.H1B. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON FOREIGN AID BE INCREASED,  
DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

-----

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900379           FED SPNDNG:FIGHTING AIDS

Q.H1C. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... FIGHTING THE DISEASE  
AIDS ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

-----

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900380           FED SPNDNG:SOCIAL SECRTY

Q.H1D. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... SOCIAL SECURITY ...BE  
INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

-----

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME

- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900381            FED SPNDNG:WAR ON DRUGS

Q.H1E. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... FIGHTING THE WAR ON  
DRUGS ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

-----

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900382            FED SPNDNG:FOOD STAMPS

Q.H1F. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON FOOD STAMPS BE  
INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

-----

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900383            FED SPNDNG:PUB SCHOOLS

Q.H1G. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... PUBLIC SCHOOLS ...BE  
INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

-----

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900384            FED SPNDNG:ASSIST HMLESS

Q.H1H. SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE  
FOR THE HOMELESS ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT  
THE SAME?

-----

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900385           FED SPNDNG:CHILD CARE

Q.H1I.  SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... CHILD CARE ...BE  
INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

-----

- 1.  INCREASED
- 2.  SAME
- 3.  DECREASED
- 8.  DK
- 9.  NA

=====

VAR 900386           FED SPNDNG:ASSIST BLACKS

Q.H1J.  SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... PROGRAMS THAT ASSIST  
BLACKS ...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

-----

- 1.  INCREASED
- 2.  SAME
- 3.  DECREASED
- 8.  DK
- 9.  NA

=====

VAR 900387           FED SPNDNG:SPACE PROGRAM

Q.H1K.  SHOULD FEDERAL SPENDING ON... THE SPACE PROGRAM  
...BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME?

-----

- 1.  INCREASED
- 2.  SAME
- 3.  DECREASED
- 8.  DK
- 9.  NA

=====

VAR 900388           WHCH PTY CUT SOC SECURTY

Q.H2.  WHICH PARTY IS MORE LIKELY TO CUT SOCIAL SECURITY  
BENEFITS; THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE  
BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

-----

- 1.  DEMOCRATS
- 3.  NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
- 5.  REPUBLICANS
- 8.  DK
- 9.  NA

=====

VAR 900389           WHCH PTY RAISE TAXES

Q.H3.   WHICH PARTY IS MORE LIKELY TO RAISE TAXES, THE  
DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH  
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

-----

- 1.   DEMOCRATS
- 3.   NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
- 5.   REPUBLICANS
- 8.   DK
- 9.   NA

=====

VAR 900390           PTY BTR HNDL: ECONOMY

Q.H4.   WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD DO A BETTER JOB OF  
HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY..., THE DEMOCRATS, THE  
REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN

-----

THEM?

Q.H4A.   (...HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY?)

- 1.   DEMOCRATS
- 3.   NO DIFFERENCE
- 5.   REPUBLICANS
- 6.   NEITHER
- 8.   DK
- 9.   NA

=====

VAR 900391           PTY BTR HNDL: POLLUTION

Q.H4B.   WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD DO A BETTER JOB OF  
...HANDLING THE PROBLEM OF POLLUTION AND PROTECTION THE  
ENVIRONMENT?

-----

- 1.   DEMOCRATS
- 3.   NO DIFFERENCE
- 5.   REPUBLICANS
- 6.   NEITHER
- 8.   DK
- 9.   NA

=====

VAR 900392           PTY BTR HNDL: CRIME

Q.H4C.   WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD DO A BETTER JOB OF  
...DEALING WITH THE CRIME PROBLEM?

-----

- 1.   DEMOCRATS
- 3.   NO DIFFERENCE
- 5.   REPUBLICANS

- 6. NEITHER
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900393            PTY BTR HNDL: FORGN AFRS

Q.H4D. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD DO BETTER JOB OF...  
HANDLING FOREIGN AFFAIRS?

-----

- 1. DEMOCRATS
- 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 5. REPUBLICANS
- 6. NEITHER
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900394            PTY BTR HNDL: SAVNG&LOAN

Q.H4E. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD DO BETTER JOB OF...  
CLEANING UP THE SAVINGS AND LOAN BUSINESS?

-----

- 1. DEMOCRATS
- 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 5. REPUBLICANS
- 6. NEITHER
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900395            DOES R KNOW: DAN QUAYLE

Q.H5. NOW WE HAVE A SET OF QUESTIONS CONCERNING VARIOUS  
PUBLIC FIGURES. WE WANT TO SEE HOW MUCH INFORMATION ABOUT

-----

THEM GETS OUT TO THE PUBLIC FROM TELEVISION, NEWSPAPERS AND

THE LIKE.

THE FIRST NAME IS DAN QUAYLE. WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE  
DOES HE NOW HOLD?

Q.H5A. DAN QUAYLE

- 1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES QUAYLE AS THE VICE PRESIDENT
- 5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
- 8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900396            DOES R KNOW:GEO MITCHELL

Q.H5B. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)  
GEORGE MITCHELL (HOLDS NOW)?



- 
1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES MITCHELL AS THE MAJORITY SENATE LEADER
  5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
  8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
  9. NA

=====

VAR 900397 DOES R KNOW:WM REHNQUIST

Q.H5C. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)... WILLIAM REHNQUIST ...(HOLDS NOW)?

---

1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES REHNQUIST AS CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT
5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
9. NA

=====

VAR 900398 DOES R KNOW:ML GORBACHEV

Q.H5D. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)... MIKHAIL GORBACHEV ...(HOLDS NOW)?

---

1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES GORBACHEV AS LEADER OF THE RUSSIAN) COMMUNIST PARTY OR OF THE SOVIET UNION RUSSIA)--I.E., GENERAL SECRETARY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY; PRESIDENT OR PRIME MINISTER OF THE SOVIET UNION/RUSSIA; THE RUSSIAN LEADER; HEAD RED
5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
9. NA

=====

VAR 900399 DOES R KNOW:MT THATCHER

Q.H5E. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)... MARGARET THATCHER ...(HOLDS NOW)?

---

THATCHER ANNOUNCED HER RESIGNATION ON 22 NOVEMBER AND STEPPED DOWN ON 28 NOVEMBER

1. IDENTIFIES THATCHER AS PRIME MINISTER OF GREAT BRITAIN (ENGLAND)
2. IDENTIFIES THATCHER AS FORMER PRIME MINISTER OF GREAT BRITAIN
5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
9. NA

=====

VAR 900400 DOES R KNOW:NEL MANDELA

Q.H5F. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)... NELSON MANDELA ...(HOLDS NOW)?

- 
- 1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES MANDELA AS BLACK LEADER IN SOUTH AFRICA; LEADER OF THE AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS; DEPUTY PRESIDENT OF THE ANC
  - 5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
  - 8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
  - 9. NA

=====

VAR 900401 DOES R KNOW: TOM FOLEY

Q.H5G. (DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHAT JOB OR POLITICAL OFFICE)... TOM FOLEY ...(HOLDS NOW)?

- 
- 1. CORRECTLY IDENTIFIES FOLEY AS SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
  - 5. IDENTIFICATION IS INCOMPLETE OR WRONG
  - 8. DK; MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO GUESS
  - 9. NA

=====

VAR 900402 PRE-ELECN PTY COMP:HOUSE

Q.H6. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY HAD THE MOST MEMBERS IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON BEFORE

---

THE ELECTION (THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY: WHICH ONE?)

- 1. REPUBLICANS
- 5. DEMOCRATS
- 8. NO, DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900403 PRE-ELECN PTY COMP:SEN

Q.H6. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY HAD THE MOST MEMBERS IN THE U.S. SENATE BEFORE THE ELECTION (THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY: WHICH ONE?)

- 
- 1. REPUBLICANS
  - 5. DEMOCRATS
  - 8. NO, DK
  - 9. NA

=====

VAR 900404            APP/DISAPP HSE INCMB JOB

Q.H8.    IN GENERAL, DO YOU APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF THE WAY

-----

REPRESENTATIVE (NAME #33, 34, 41, OR 42) HAS BEEN HANDLING  
(HIS/HER) JOB?

- 1.    APPROVE
- 5.    DISAPPROVE
- 8.    DK...(0 IN Q.H8A-Q.H8B)
- 9.    NA...(0 IN Q.H8A-Q.H8B)

=====

VAR 900405            STR APP/DISAPP HSE INCMB

Q.H8A.   DO YOU APPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

Q.H8B.   DO YOU DISAPPROVE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

-----

- 1.    APPROVE STRONGLY
- 2.    APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 4.    DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 5.    DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
- 8.    DK
- 9.    NA
- 0.    INAP, 8-9 IN Q.H8

=====

VAR 900406            R SELF-LIB/CONS SCALE

Q.H9.    (RB, P.7)   WE HEAR A LOT OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT  
LIBERALS AND CONSERVATIVES.   HERE IS A SEVEN-POINT SCALE ON  
WHICH THE POLITICAL VIEWS THAT PEOPLE MIGHT HOLD ARE  
ARRANGED FROM EXTREMELY LIBERAL TO EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE.

-----

Q.H9A.   WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR  
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

- 1.    EXTREMELY LIBERAL...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
- 2.    LIBERAL...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
- 3.    SLIGHTLY LIBERAL...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
- 4.    MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
- 5.    SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
- 6.    CONSERVATIVE...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
- 7.    EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
- 8.    DK
- 9.    NA...(0 IN Q.H9AA)
- 0.    HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR 900407            R HAD CHOOS-LIB/MOD/CONS

Q.H9AA.   IF YOU HAD TO CHOOSE, WOULD YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF A

LIBERAL OR A CONSERVATIVE?

- 
1. LIBERAL
  3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
  5. CONSERVATIVE
  7. R REFUSES TO CHOOSE
  8. DK...(0 IN Q.H9B-Q.H9I)
  9. NA...(0 IN Q.H9B-Q.H9I)
  0. INAP, 1-7, 9 IN Q.H9A

=====

VAR 900408 LIB/CONS SCALE: BUSH

Q.H9B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GEORGE BUSH ON THIS SCALE?

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 
1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
  2. LIBERAL
  3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
  4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
  5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
  6. CONSERVATIVE
  7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
  8. DK, DON'T PROBE
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

=====

VAR 900409 LIB/CONS SCL:DEM HSE CAN

Q.H9C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?  
<DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 
1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
  2. LIBERAL
  3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
  4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
  5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
  6. CONSERVATIVE
  7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
  8. DK, DON'T PROBE
  9. NA
  0. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE; 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

=====

VAR 900410 LIB/CONS SCL:REP HSE CAN

Q.H9D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)?  
<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE; 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9  
IN Q.H9AA

=====

VAR 900411 LIB/CONS SCL:DEM SEN CAN

Q.H9E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... (NAME #11, 13 OR 15)?  
<DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE>

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC SENATE CANDIDATE; OR NO SENATE  
RACE IN STATE; 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

=====

VAR 900412 LIB/CONS SCL:REP SEN CAN

Q.H9F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... (NAME #12, 14 OR 16)?  
<REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE>

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN SENATE CANDIDATE; OR NO SENATE  
RACE IN STATE; 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

=====

VAR 900413 LIB/CONS SCALE:DEM PARTY

Q.H9G. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

=====

VAR 900414 LIB/CONS SCALE:REP PARTY

Q.H9H. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

=====

VAR 900415 LIB/CONS SCL:FED GVRNMNT

Q.H9I. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT?

<SEE Q.H9 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. INAP, 9 IN Q.H9A; 8-9 IN Q.H9AA

=====

VAR 900416 R FINANC BTR/WRSE YR AGO

Q.J1. WE ARE INTERESTED IN HOW PEOPLE ARE GETTING ALONG FINANCIALLY THESE DAYS. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE) ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO?

-----

- 1. BETTER OFF
- 3. SAME (VOL)...(3 IN Q.J1A)
- 5. WORSE OFF
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.J1A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.J1A)

=====

VAR 900417 HOW MCH BTR/WRS R YR AGO

Q.J1A. IS THAT MUCH BETTER OFF OR SOMEWHAT BETTER OFF?  
Q.J1B. IS THAT MUCH WORSE OFF OR SOMEWHAT WORSE OFF?

-----

- 1. MUCH BETTER
- 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
- 3. SAME...(3 IN Q.J1)
- 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
- 5. MUCH WORSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.J1

=====

VAR 900418 FEDL POLCY MADE BTR/WRS?

Q.J2. OVER THE PAST YEAR HAVE THE ECONOMIC POLICIES OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT MADE YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE)

-----

BETTER OFF, WORSE OFF, OR HAVEN'T THEY MADE MUCH OF A DIFFERENCE EITHER WAY?

- 1. BETTER OFF
- 3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE...(3 IN Q.J2A)
- 5. WORSE OFF
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.J2A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.J2A)

=====

VAR 900419 HW MCH BTR/WRS-FED POLCY

Q.J2A. IS THAT MUCH BETTER OFF OR SOMEWHAT BETTER OFF?  
Q.J2B. IS THAT MUCH WORSE OFF OR SOMEWHAT WORSE OFF?

-----

- 1. MUCH BETTER

2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE...(3 IN Q.J2)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.J2

=====

VAR 900420            R YR FROM NOW-FINANCIAL

Q.J3. NOW LOOKING AHEAD, DO YOU THINK THAT A YEAR FROM NOW  
YOU (AND YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE) WILL BE BETTER OFF  
FINANCIALLY, WORSE OFF, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME AS NOW?

-----

1. BETTER YEAR FROM NOW
3. SAME...(3 IN Q.J3A-Q.J3B)
5. WORSE YEAR FROM NOW
8. DK...(0 IN Q.J3A-Q.J3B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.J3A-Q.J3B)

=====

VAR 900421            HOW MCH BTR/WRS R NXT YR

Q.J3A. IS THAT MUCH BETTER OFF OR SOMEWHAT BETTER OFF?  
J3B. IS THAT MUCH WORSE OFF OR SOMEWHAT WORSE OFF?

-----

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. SAME...(3 IN Q.J3)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.J3

=====

VAR 900422            NATL ECONOY-PAST YR

Q.J4. HOW ABOUT THE ECONOMY IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE.  
WOULD YOU SAY THAT OVER THE PAST YEAR THE NATION'S ECONOMY

-----

HAS GOTTEN BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, OR GOTTEN WORSE?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME...(3 IN Q.J4A-Q.J4B)
5. GOTTEN WORSE
8. DK...(0 IN Q.J4A-Q.J4B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.J4A-Q.J4B)



=====

VAR 900423            ECON MCH BTR/WRS-PAST YR

Q.J4A.    WOULD YOU SAY MUCH BETTER OR SOMEWHAT BETTER?

Q.J4B.    WOULD YOU SAY MUCH WORSE OR SOMEWHAT WORSE?

-----

1.    MUCH BETTER
2.    SOMEWHAT BETTER
3.    STAYED THE SAME...(3 IN Q.J4)
4.    SOMEWHAT WORSE
5.    MUCH WORSE
8.    DK
9.    NA
0.    INAP, 8-9 IN Q.J4

=====

VAR 900424            NATL ECONOMIC-NEXT 12 MOS

Q.J5.    WHAT ABOUT THE NEXT 12 MONTHS? DO YOU EXPECT THE  
ECONOMY TO GET BETTER, GET WORSE OR STAY ABOUT THE SAME?

-----

1.    GET BETTER
3.    STAY THE SAME
5.    GET WORSE
8.    DEPENDS; DK
9.    NA

=====

VAR 900425            CKPT: TYPE OF FORM

Q.J6.    INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

1.    FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.K3-Q.K5A)
2.    FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.J7A-Q.K2A)

=====

VAR 900426            EQ OPPOR NEED IN SOCIETY

-- QS. J7 AND K1-K2A ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --

Q.J7.    (RB, P.8) I AM GOING TO READ SEVERAL STATEMENTS.

AFTER EACH ONE, I WOULD LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHETHER YOU  
AGREE STRONGLY WITH THE STATEMENT, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER

-----

AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE STRONGLY.

YOU CAN JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE FROM THE  
BOOKLET.) (VERIFY BY READING CHOICE BACK TO R.) THE FIRST  
STATEMENT IS:

Q.J7A.    OUR SOCIETY SHOULD DO WHATEVER IS NECESSARY TO MAKE  
SURE THAT EVERYONE HAS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY TO SUCCEED.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6

=====

VAR 900427            PUSH EQUAL RTS TOO FAR

Q.J7B. WE HAVE GONE TOO FAR IN PUSHING EQUAL RIGHTS IN THIS  
COUNTRY.

-----

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900428            CNTRY NOT GVE EQ CHANCE

Q.J7C. ONE OF THE BIG PROBLEMS IN THIS COUNTRY IS THAT WE  
DON'T GIVE EVERYONE AN EQUAL CHANCE.

-----

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900429            CNTRY SHLD WORRY LESS EQ

Q.J7D. THIS COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE WORRIED LESS  
ABOUT HOW EQUAL PEOPLE ARE.

-----

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900430            UNEQUAL CHANCE NOT PRBLM

Q.J7E. IT IS NOT REALLY THAT BIG A PROBLEM IF SOME PEOPLE  
HAVE MORE OF A CHANCE IN LIFE THAN OTHERS.

-----

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900431            FEWER PRBLS IF MORE EQTY

Q.J7F. IF PEOPLE WERE TREATED MORE EQUALLY IN THIS COUNTRY  
WE WOULD HAVE MANY FEWER PROBLEMS.

-----

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900432            LMTS ON FRGN IMPT:FORM A

Q.K1. (RB, P.9) SOME PEOPLE FAVOR INCREASING LIMITS ON  
FOREIGN IMPORTS A LOT IN ORDER TO PROTECT AMERICAN JOBS.  
SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END OF THE SCALE, AT POINT  
NUMBER 1. OTHERS FAVOR DECREASING THE LIMITS A LOT IN ORDER

-----

TO LOWER CONSUMER PRICES AND HELP AMERICAN EXPORTS. SUPPOSE

THESE PEOPLE ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE SCALE, AT POINT  
NUMBER 7. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS IN  
BETWEEN AT POINTS 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6.

Q.K1A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR  
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. INCREASE LIMITS A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. DECREASE LIMITS A LOT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900433            SANCTION S AFRICA:FORM A

Q.K2. (RB, P.10) SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE ECONOMIC  
SANCTIONS AGAINST SOUTH AFRICA SHOULD BE DECREASED A LOT IN

-----  
LIGHT OF CHANGES IN THE TREATMENT OF BLACKS THAT HAVE TAKEN

PLACE THERE RECENTLY. (SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END  
OF THE SCALE, AT POINT NUMBER 1.) OTHER PEOPLE FEEL THAT  
SANCTIONS SHOULD BE INCREASED A LOT IN ORDER TO PRESSURE THE

GOVERNMENT TO MAKE FURTHER CHANGES. (SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE

ARE AT THE OTHER END AT POINT NUMBER 7. AND, OF COURSE,  
OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN AT POINTS 2,

3, 4, 5, OR 6.)

Q.K2A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR  
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

- 1. DECREASE SANCTIONS A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. INCREASE SANCTIONS A LOT
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; INAP, 2 IN Q.J6 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900434            LMTS ON FRGN IMPT:FORM B

-- QS. K3-K5A ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --

Q.K3. SOME PEOPLE FAVOR INCREASING LIMITS ON FOREIGN  
IMPORTS A LOT IN ORDER TO PROTECT AMERICAN JOBS. OTHERS  
FAVOR DECREASING THE LIMITS A LOT IN ORDER TO LOWER CONSUMER

-----  
PRICES AND HELP AMERICAN EXPORTS. DO YOU FAVOR INCREASING  
THE LIMITS ON FOREIGN IMPORTS, DECREASING THESE LIMITS,  
SHOULD THESE LIMITS REMAIN THE SAME AS THEY ARE NOW, OR  
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

- 1. INCREASE LIMITS
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASE LIMITS
- 6. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 IN Q.K3A-Q.K3C)
- 8. DK...(8 IN Q.K3A-Q.K3C)
- 9. NA...(9 IN Q.K3A-Q.K3C)

0. INAP, 1 IN Q.J6

=====

VAR 900435 INCR/DECR FRGN IMPORTS

Q.K3A. DO YOU FAVOR INCREASING LIMITS ON IMPORTS A LOT OR A LITTLE?

Q.K3B. DO YOU LEAN TOWARD INCREASING LIMITS ON IMPORTS, DECREASING LIMITS, OR DO YOU OPPOSE ANY CHANGE IN CURRENT LIMITS?

Q.K3C. DO YOU FAVOR DECREASING LIMITS ON IMPORTS A LOT OR A LITTLE?

-----

1. INCREASE LIMITS A LOT
2. INCREASE LIMITS A LITTLE
3. SAME, LEANING TOWARD INCREASING LIMITS
4. SAME, OPPOSE ANY CHANGE
5. SAME, LEANING TOWARD DECREASING LIMITS
6. DECREASE LIMITS A LITTLE
7. DECREASE LIMITS A LOT
8. DK (8 IN Q.K3); DK ON Q.K3A-Q.K3C
9. NA (9 IN Q.K3); NA TO Q.K3A-Q.K3C
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.J6 (FORM B ONLY); 6 IN Q.K3

=====

VAR 900436 SANCTION S AFRICA:FORM B

Q.K4. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE ECONOMIC SANCTIONS AGAINST SOUTH AFRICA SHOULD BE DECREASED IN LIGHT OF CHANGES IN THE TREATMENT OF BLACKS THAT HAVE TAKEN PLACE THERE RECENTLY.

-----

OTHER PEOPLE FEEL THAT SANCTIONS SHOULD BE INCREASED IN ORDER TO PRESSURE THE GOVERNMENT TO MAKE FURTHER CHANGES.

AND STILL OTHERS FEEL THAT THE U.S. SHOULD CONTINUE TO IMPOSE ABOUT THE SAME SANCTIONS IT IMPOSES NOW. WHAT ABOUT

YOU? DO YOU FEEL THAT SANCTIONS AGAINST SOUTH AFRICA SHOULD

BE DECREASED, SHOULD BE INCREASED, SHOULD BE KEPT ABOUT THE

SAME, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. DECREASED
2. SAME
3. INCREASED
6. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 IN Q.K4A-Q.K4C)
8. DK...(8 IN Q.K4A-Q.K4C)
9. NA...(9 IN Q.K4A-Q.K4C)
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.J6 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900437 INCR/DECR SANCTN S AFRCA

Q.K4A. SHOULD SANCTIONS BE DECREASED A LOT OR A LITTLE?

Q.K4B. WOULD YOU LEAN TOWARD DECREASING SANCTIONS,  
INCREASING SANCTIONS, OR DO YOU OPPOSE ANY CHANGE IN  
SANCTIONS?

Q.K4C. SHOULD SANCTIONS BE INCREASED A LOT OR A LITTLE?

- 
1. DECREASE SANCTIONS A LOT
  2. DECREASE SANCTIONS A LITTLE
  3. SAME, LEANING TOWARD DECREASING SANCTIONS
  4. SAME, OPPOSE ANY CHANGE
  5. SAME, LEANING TOWARD INCREASING SANCTIONS
  6. INCREASE SANCTIONS A LITTLE
  7. INCREASE SANCTIONS A LOT
  8. DK (8 IN Q.K4); DK TO Q.K4A-Q.K4C
  9. NA (9 IN Q.K4); NA TO Q.K4A-Q.K4C
  0. INAP, 1 IN Q.J6 (FORM B ONLY); 6 IN Q.K4

=====

VAR 900438 EQ ROLE BTWN MEN & WOMEN

Q.K5. (RB, P.11) RECENTLY THERE HAS BEEN A LOT OF TALK  
ABOUT WOMEN'S RIGHTS. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT WOMEN SHOULD

---

HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE WITH MEN IN RUNNING BUSINESS, INDUSTRY,  
AND GOVERNMENT. SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT ONE END OF A  
SCALE, AT POINT 1. OTHERS FEEL THAT A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN  
THE HOME. SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT THE OTHER END, AT  
POINT 7. AND, OF COURSE, SOME OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS  
SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN AT POINTS 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6.

Q.K5A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR  
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
8. DK
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; INAP, 1 IN Q.J6 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900439 DEFENSE SPND SCALE: R

Q.L1. (RB, P.12) SOME PEOPLE BELIEVE THAT WE SHOULD SPEND  
MUCH LESS MONEY FOR DEFENSE. (SUPPOSE THESE PEOPLE ARE AT  
ONE END OF THE SCALE, AT POINT NUMBER 1.) OTHERS FEEL THAT  
DEFENSE SPENDING SHOULD BE GREATLY INCREASED. (SUPPOSE  
THESE PEOPLE ARE AT THE OTHER END, AT POINT 7. AND, OF  
COURSE, SOME OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN

AT POINTS 2, 3, 4, 5 OR 6.)

Q.L1A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR  
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)

=====

VAR 900440 DEFENSE SPND SCALE: BUSH

Q.L1B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GEORGE BUSH ON THIS SCALE?

-----

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L1A

=====

VAR 900441 DEFNS SCALE:DEM HSE CAND

Q.L1C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?  
<DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. INAP, NO DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 0, 8-9 IN  
Q.L1A

=====

VAR 900442 DEFNS SCALE:REP HSE CAND

Q.L1D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)?  
<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

- 
1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  - 6.
  7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
  8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
  9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
  0. INAP, NO REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE; 0, 8-9 IN Q.L1A

=====

VAR 900443            DEFNS SCALE:DEM PARTY

Q.L1E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

---

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L1A

=====

VAR 900444            DEFNS SCALE:REP PARTY

Q.L1F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

---

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L1A

=====

VAR 900445            DEFNS SCALE:FED GVRNMNT

Q.L1G. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE WHAT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IS

---

DOING AT THE PRESENT TIME?



1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L1B-Q.L1G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L1A

=====

VAR 900446 GOVT/SELF SEE TO STD LIV

Q.L2. (RB, P.13) SOME PEOPLE FEEL THE GOVERNMENT IN  
WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND

-----  
A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. OTHERS THINK THE GOVERNMENT  
SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON THEIR OWN.

Q.L2A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR  
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO A JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN
8. DK
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR 900447 AID BLACKS SCALE: R

Q.L3. (RB, P.14) SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN  
WASHINGTON SHOULD MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO IMPROVE THE SOCIAL

-----  
AND ECONOMIC POSITION OF BLACKS. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE  
GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT MAKE ANY SPECIAL EFFORT TO HELP BLACKS

BECAUSE THEY SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES.

Q.L3A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR  
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)

=====

VAR 900448           AID BLACKS SCALE: BUSH

Q.L3B.   WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GEORGE BUSH ON THIS SCALE?

-----

1.   GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7.   BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8.   DK...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
9.   NA...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
0.   INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L3A

=====

VAR 900449           AID BLACKS SL:DEM PARTY

Q.L3C.   (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

-----

1.   GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7.   BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8.   DK...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
9.   NA...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
0.   INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L3A

=====

VAR 900450           AID BLACKS SL:REP PARTY

Q.L3D.   (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

-----

1.   GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7.   BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8.   DK...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
9.   NA...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
0.   INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L3A

=====

VAR 900451           AID BLACKS SL:FED GOVT

Q.L3E. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE WHAT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IS

DOING AT THE PRESENT TIME?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L3B-Q.L3E)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L3A

=====

VAR 900452 GOVT SVCES SCALE: R

Q.L4. (RB, P.15) SOME PEOPLE THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE FEWER SERVICES, EVEN IN AREAS SUCH AS HEALTH AND EDUCATION IN ORDER TO REDUCE SPENDING. OTHER PEOPLE FEEL IT IS IMPORTANT FOR THE GOVERNMENT TO PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES EVEN IF IT MEANS AN INCREASE IN SPENDING.

Q.L4A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;  
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;  
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)

=====

VAR 900453 GOVT SVCES SCALE: BUSH

Q.L4B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE GEORGE BUSH ON THIS SCALE?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;  
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;  
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)

- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
- 0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

=====

VAR 900454            GOV SVCES SL:DEM HSE CAN

Q.L4C. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?  
<DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

- 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;  
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;  
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
- 0. INAP, 24, 52, 62 IN 101; 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

=====

VAR 900455            GOV SVCES SL:REP HSE CAN

Q.L4D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)?  
<REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE>

-----

- 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;  
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;  
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
- 0. INAP, 14, 51, 61 IN 101; 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

=====

VAR 900456            GOV SVCES SL:DEM PARTY

Q.L4E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

-----

- 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;  
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;  
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

=====

VAR 900457            GOV SVCES SL:REP PARTY

Q.L4F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE)... THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?

-----

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;  
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;  
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

=====

VAR 900458            GOV SVCES SL:FED GOVT

Q.L4G. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE WHAT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IS

-----

DOING AT THE PRESENT TIME?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;  
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;  
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L4B-Q.L4G)
0. INAP, 0, 8-9 IN Q.L4A

=====

VAR 900459            LAW PRCT WOMEN JOB DISC

Q.L5. DO YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE LAWS TO PROTECT WOMEN AGAINST  
JOB DISCRIMINATION?

-----

1. FAVOR

- 3. DEPENDS (VOL)...(3 IN Q.L5A/Q.L5B)
- 5. OPPOSE
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.L5A/Q.L5B)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.L5A/Q.L5B)

=====

VAR 900460           STRNG FAV PROTCT WOMEN

Q.L5A. DO YOU FAVOR SUCH LAWS STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?  
Q.L5B. DO YOU OPPOSE SUCH LAWS STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

-----

- 1. FAVOR STRONGLY
- 2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
- 3. DEPENDS (3 IN Q.L5)
- 4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
- 5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.L5

=====

VAR 900461           DO WOMEN FACE JOB DISCR?

Q.L6. SOME PEOPLE THINK WOMEN FACE JOB DISCRIMINATION. DO  
YOU THINK WOMEN FACE A LOT OF DISCRIMINATION ON THE JOB,  
SOME OR NO DISCRIMINATION AT ALL?

-----

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOME
- 5. NONE AT ALL
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900462           CKPT: TYPE OF FORM

Q.L7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: FORM A OR B

-----

- 1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)
- 2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.L8-Q.L9B,  
Q.M1-Q.M2A)

=====

VAR 900463           PREFERNTIAL HIRE BLACKS

-- QS. L8-L9B AND M1-M2A ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --  
Q.L8. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT BECAUSE OF PAST DISCRIMINATION  
BLACKS SHOULD BE GIVEN PREFERENCE IN HIRING AND PROMOTION.  
OTHERS SAY THAT SUCH PREFERENCE IN HIRING AND PROMOTION OF  
BLACKS IS WRONG BECAUSE IT GIVES BLACKS ADVANTAGES THEY  
HAVEN'T EARNED. WHAT ABOUT YOUR OPINION--ARE YOU FOR OR  
AGAINST PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION OF BLACKS?

-----

1. FOR
5. AGAINST
8. DK; REFUSED...(0 IN Q.L8A/Q.L8B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L8A/Q.L8B)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7

Q.L8A. DO YOU FAVOR PREFERENCE IN HIRING AND PROMOTION  
STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

Q.L8B. DO YOU OPPOSE SUCH PREFERENCE IN HIRING AND  
PROMOTION STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY); 8-9 IN Q.L8

=====

VAR 900465 COLLEGE QUOTA FOR BLACKS

Q.L9. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT BECAUSE OF PAST DISCRIMINATION  
IT IS SOMETIMES NECESSARY FOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO  
RESERVE OPENINGS FOR BLACK STUDENTS. OTHERS OPPOSE QUOTAS

-----

BECAUSE THEY SAY QUOTAS GIVE BLACKS ADVANTAGES THEY HAVEN'T

EARNED. WHAT ABOUT YOUR OPINION--ARE YOU FOR OR AGAINST  
QUOTAS TO ADMIT BLACK STUDENTS?

1. FOR
5. AGAINST
8. DK; REFUSED...(0 IN Q.L9A/Q.L9B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.L9A/Q.L9B)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900466 STRG FAV QUOTA FOR BLCKS

Q.L9A. DO YOU FAVOR QUOTAS STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

Q.L9B. DO YOU OPPOSE QUOTAS STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

-----

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900467 R VIEW ON SCHOOL PRAYER

Q.M1. (RB, P.16) WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING VIEWS COMES CLOSEST TO YOUR OPINION ON THE ISSUE OF SCHOOL PRAYER? JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE.

- 
1. BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
  2. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
  3. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN, AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
  4. BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.
  7. OTHER, SPECIFY:
  8. DK...(0 IN Q.M1A)
  9. NA...(0 IN Q.M1A)
  0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900468 STRNG OPN ON SCHL PRAYER

Q.M1A. DO YOU FAVOR THAT CHOICE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

- 
1. STRONGLY
  5. NOT STRONGLY
  8. DK
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY); 8-9 IN Q.M1

=====

VAR 900469 R OPIN SCHL INTEGRATION?

Q.M2. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS. OTHERS CLAIM THAT THIS IS NOT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS. HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS QUESTION TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER?

- 
1. YES
  5. NO...(0 IN Q.M2A)
  8. DK...(0 IN Q.M2A)
  9. NA...(0 IN Q.M2A)
  0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900470 INTEG SCHL GOV BUSINESS?

Q.M2A. DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD...

- 
1. ...SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND BLACK CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS?
  5. ...STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS?



- 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.L7 (FORM A ONLY); 5, 8-9 IN Q.M2

=====

VAR 900471            BURN FLAG BE IL/LEGAL?

Q.M3. SHOULD BURNING OR DESTROYING THE AMERICAN FLAG AS A  
FORM OF POLITICAL PROTEST BE LEGAL OR SHOULD IT BE AGAINST  
THE LAW?

-----

- 1. BE LEGAL...(0 IN Q.M3A)
- 5. AGAINST THE LAW
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.M3A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.M3A)

=====

VAR 900472            CNST AMEND BRN FLAG ILLG

Q.M3A. WOULD YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE A CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

-----

MAKING IT ILLEGAL TO DESTROY THE FLAG FOR POLITICAL REASONS?

- 1. FAVOR
- 5. OPPOSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1, 8-9 IN Q.M3

=====

VAR 900473            R KNOW PRBLMS SVNG&LOAN

Q.M4. HAVE YOU HEARD OR READ ANYTHING ABOUT THE PROBLEMS IN

-----

THE SAVINGS AND LOAN BUSINESS?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.M4A-Q.M4C)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.M4A-Q.M4C)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.M4A-Q.M4C)

=====

VAR 900474            WHO IS MORE TO BLAME-S&L

Q.M4A. WHO DO YOU THINK IS MORE TO BLAME FOR THE PROBLEMS  
OF THE SAVINGS AND LOANS BUSINESS--FORMER PRESIDENT REAGAN,

-----

PRESIDENT BUSH, THE CONGRESS, OR THE OWNERS AND MANAGERS OF

THE SAVINGS AND LOANS?

1. REAGAN...(0 IN Q.M4B)
2. BUSH...(0 IN Q.M4B)
3. CONGRESS...(0 IN Q.M4B)
4. OWNERS & MANAGERS
5. ALL OF THEM
6. NONE OF THEM...(0 IN Q.M4B)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.M4B)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.M4B)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.M4

=====

VAR 900475           BLM WHOM-IF NOT OWNR/MGR

Q.M4B.   LEAVING ASIDE THE OWNERS AND MANAGERS OF THE SAVINGS

-----

AND LOANS, WHO DO YOU THINK IS MORE TO BLAME--PRESIDENT  
REAGAN, PRESIDENT BUSH OR THE CONGRESS?

1. PRESIDENT REAGAN
2. PRESIDENT BUSH
3. BOTH (VOL.)
4. CONGRESS
5. NEITHER (VOL.)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.M4; 1-3, 6, 8-9 IN Q.M4A

=====

VAR 900476           BLAME MORE DEM/REP PARTY

Q.M4C.   WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE TO BLAME FOR THE  
SAVINGS AND LOAN PROBLEMS, THE DEMOCRATIC, OR THE REPUBLICAN

-----

PARTY?

1. DEMOCRATS
2. REPUBLICANS
3. BOTH (VOL.)
4. NEITHER (VOL.)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.M4

=====

VAR 900477           DEATH PENALTY FOR MURDER

Q.M5.   DO YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS  
CONVICTED OF MURDER?

-----

1. FAVOR

- 3. DEPENDS (VOL.)...(3 IN Q.M5A-Q.M5B)
- 5. OPPOSE
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.M5A-Q.M5B)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.M5A-Q.M5B)

=====

VAR 900478 STRNG OPIN DEATH PENALTY

Q.M5A. DO YOU FAVOR THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED

-----

OF MURDER STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

Q.M5B. DO YOU OPPOSE THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS  
CONVICTED OF MURDER STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

- 1. STRONGLY FAVOR
- 2. NOT STRONGLY FAVOR
- 3. DEPENDS (3 IN Q.M5)
- 4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
- 5. STRONGLY OPPOSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.M5

=====

VAR 900479 R'S VIEW ON ABORTION

Q.M6. (RB, P.17) THERE HAS BEEN SOME DISCUSSION ABOUT  
ABORTION DURING RECENT YEARS. WHICH ONE OF THE OPINIONS ON  
THIS PAGE BEST AGREES WITH YOUR VIEW? YOU CAN JUST TELL ME  
THE NUMBER OF THE OPINION YOU CHOOSE.

-----

- 1. BY LAW, ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED
- 2. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION ONLY IN CASE OF RAPE,  
INCEST, OR WHEN THE WOMAN'S LIFE IS IN DANGER
- 3. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION FOR REASONS OTHER  
THAN RAPE, INCEST, OR DANGER TO THE WOMAN'S LIFE,  
BUT ONLY AFTER THE NEED FOR THE ABORTION HAS BEEN  
CLEARLY ESTABLISHED
- 4. BY LAW, A WOMAN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN  
ABORTION AS A MATTER OF PERSONAL CHOICE
- 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900480 LAW PARNTL CONSNT ABORTN

Q.M7. WOULD YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE A LAW IN YOUR STATE THAT  
WOULD REQUIRE PARENTAL CONSENT BEFORE A TEENAGER UNDER 18

-----

CAN HAVE AN ABORTION?

- 1. FAVOR

- 5. OPPOSE
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.M7A-Q.M7B)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.M7A-Q.M7B)

=====

VAR 900481 STRNG OPIN PARENT CONSEN

Q.M7A. DO YOU FAVOR THIS LAW STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

-----

Q.M7B. DO YOU OPPOSE THIS LAW STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

- 1. FAVOR STRONGLY
- 2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
- 4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
- 5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.M7

=====

VAR 900482 LAW GOVT FUNDS PAY ABORT

Q.M8. WOULD YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE A LAW IN YOUR STATE THAT  
WOULD ALLOW THE USE OF GOVERNMENT FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR THE

-----

COST OF ABORTIONS FOR WOMEN WHO CANNOT AFFORD THEM?

- 1. FAVOR
- 5. OPPOSE
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.M8A-Q.M8B)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.M8A-Q.M8B)

=====

VAR 900483 STRNG OPIN GOV FNDS ABOR

Q.M8A. DO YOU FAVOR GOVERNMENT FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS  
STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

Q.M8B. DO YOU OPPOSE GOVERNMENT FUNDING FOR ABORTION  
STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

-----

- 1. FAVOR STRONGLY
- 2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
- 4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
- 5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.M8

=====

VAR 900484 TAX INCR TO RED BUD DEFC

Q.M9. WOULD YOU SUPPORT OR OPPOSE AN INCREASE IN TAXES THAT

WOULD BE USED TO REDUCE THE FEDERAL BUDGET DEFICIT?

- 
- 1. SUPPORT
  - 3. DEPENDS (VOL.)...(3 IN Q.M9A-Q.M9B)
  - 5. OPPOSE
  - 8. DK...(0 IN Q.M9A-Q.M9B)
  - 9. NA...(0 IN Q.M9A-Q.M9B)

=====

VAR 900485 HW STRNG TAX INCR BUD DE

Q.M9A. DO YOU SUPPORT SUCH A TAX INCREASE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

Q.M9B. DO YOU OPPOSE SUCH A TAX INCREASE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

- 
- 1. STRONGLY SUPPORT
  - 2. NOT STRONGLY SUPPORT
  - 3. DEPENDS (3 IN Q.M9)
  - 4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
  - 5. STRONGLY OPPOSE
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.M9

=====

VAR 900486 TAX INCR FOR ENVIRONMENT

Q.M10. WOULD YOU SUPPORT OR OPPOSE AN INCREASE IN TAXES THAT WOULD BE USED TO CLEAN UP THE NATION'S AIR AND WATER?

- 
- 1. SUPPORT
  - 3. DEPENDS (VOL.)...(3 IN Q.M10A-Q.M10B)
  - 5. OPPOSE
  - 8. DK...(0 IN Q.M10A-Q.M10B)
  - 9. NA...(0 IN Q.M10A-Q.M10B)

=====

VAR 900487 HW STRNG TAX INCR ENVIRO

Q.M10A. DO YOU SUPPORT SUCH AN INCREASE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

Q.M10B. DO YOU OPPOSE SUCH AN INCREASE STRONGLY OR NOT STRONGLY?

- 
- 1. STRONGLY SUPPORT
  - 2. NOT STRONGLY SUPPORT
  - 3. DEPENDS (3 IN Q.M10)
  - 4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
  - 5. STRONGLY OPPOSE
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 8-9 IN Q.M10

=====

VAR 900488           SHLD GVNT PRVD CHLD CARE

Q.M11. DO YOU THINK GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE TO LOW AND MIDDLE INCOME WORKING PARENTS, OR ISN'T IT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS?

-----

- 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
- 5. NOT GOVERNMENT BUSINESS
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900489           LAW ALL YOUTH NATL SERVC

Q.M12. WOULD YOU FAVOR OR OPPOSE A LAW REQUIRING THAT ALL YOUNG ADULTS SERVE THEIR COUNTRY BY SPENDING SOME TIME IN THE MILITARY, THE PEACE CORPS, OR IN SOME OTHER KIND OF NATIONAL SERVICE?

-----

- 1. FAVOR
- 3. DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)
- 5. OPPOSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900490           HOW USE DEFENSE \$ SAVED

Q.M13. IF THE UNITED STATES SAVES A LOT OF MONEY ON DEFENSE SPENDING IN THE NEXT FEW YEARS, WHAT SHOULD MOST OF THAT MONEY BE USED FOR--TO REDUCE THE FEDERAL BUDGET DEFICIT, TO CUT TAXES, OR TO INCREASE SPENDING ON DOMESTIC PROGRAMS?

-----

- 1. REDUCE DEFICIT
- 2. CUT TAXES
- 3. INCREASE SPENDING
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900491           GOV STRCT POLLTN STNDRS

Q.M14. SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT FORCE ALL COMPANIES TO COMPLY

-----

WITH STRICT POLLUTION STANDARDS EVEN IF IT MIGHT PUT SOME OF THEM OUT OF BUSINESS?

- 1. YES, IT SHOULD
- 3. DEPENDS (VOL.)

- 5. NO, IT SHOULDN'T
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900492 JAPAN COMPANIES COMPETE

Q.M15. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS COMES CLOSER TO  
YOUR OPINION--ONE, JAPANESE COMPANIES ARE COMPETING UNFAIRLY

-----

WITH AMERICAN COMPANIES; OR TWO, THE UNITED STATES IS  
BLAMING JAPAN FOR ITS OWN ECONOMIC PROBLEMS.

- 1. COMPETING UNFAIRLY
- 2. U.S. BLAMING JAPAN FOR OWN PROBLEMS
- 3. BOTH/DEPENDS (VOL.)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900493 WHCH PTY KEEP US OUT WAR

Q.N1. LOOKING AHEAD, DO YOU THINK THE PROBLEM OF KEEPING  
OUT OF WAR WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE REPUBLICANS, BY  
THE DEMOCRATS, OR ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?

-----

- 1. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS
- 3. SAME BY BOTH
- 5. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900494 US POSITION IN WORLD

Q.N2. DURING THE PAST YEAR, WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE UNITED  
STATES' POSITION IN THE WORLD HAS GROWN WEAKER, STAYED ABOUT

-----

THE SAME, OR HAS IT GROWN STRONGER?

- 1. WEAKER
- 3. STAYED THE SAME
- 5. STRONGER
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900495 CKPT: TYPE OF FORM

Q.N3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.N4-Q.N7)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.P1A-Q.P1D)

=====

VAR 900496 IMPTNC STRNG US MILITARY

-- QS. N4-N7 ARE ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --

Q.N4. HOW IMPORTANT IS IT FOR THE U.S. TO HAVE A STRONG  
MILITARY FORCE IN ORDER TO BE EFFECTIVE IN DEALING WITH OUR  
ENEMIES? IS IT EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT,  
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, OR NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT?

-----

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.N3

=====

VAR 900497 WORRIED CONVENTIONL WAR?

Q.N5. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT OUR COUNTRY GETTING INTO A

-----

CONVENTIONAL WAR AT THIS TIME, ONE IN WHICH NUCLEAR WEAPONS

ARE NOT USED? ARE YOU VERY WORRIED, SOMEWHAT WORRIED, OR  
NOT WORRIED AT ALL?

1. VERY WORRIED
3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED
5. NOT WORRIED
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.N3 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900498 AGR/DIS/ US ISOLATIONISM

Q.N6. DO YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THIS STATEMENT: THIS  
COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE JUST STAYED HOME AND DID  
NOT CONCERN OURSELVES WITH PROBLEMS IN OTHER PARTS OF THE  
WORLD.

-----

1. AGREE
5. DISAGREE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 1 IN Q.N3 (FORM B ONLY)



=====

VAR 900499            WORRIED NUCLEAR WAR?

Q.N7.    HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT OUR COUNTRY GETTING INTO A

-----

NUCLEAR WAR AT THIS TIME?    ARE YOU VERY WORRIED, SOMEWHAT  
WORRIED, OR NOT WORRIED AT ALL?

- 1.    VERY WORRIED
- 3.    SOMEWHAT WORRIED
- 5.    NOT WORRIED
- 8.    DK
- 9.    NA
- 0.    INAP, 1 IN Q.N3 (FORM B ONLY)

=====

VAR 900500            NEW LFESTYL BRKDN SCTY

-- QS.P1A-P1D ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --

Q.P1.    (RB, P.18)    NOW I AM GOING TO READ SEVERAL  
STATEMENTS. AFTER EACH ONE, I WOULD LIKE YOU TELL ME WHETHER

-----

YOU AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR  
DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE STRONGLY WITH THIS

STATEMENT.    YOU CAN JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE  
FROM THE BOOKLET.    THE FIRST STATEMENT IS...

Q.P1A.    THE NEWER LIFESTYLES ARE CONTRIBUTING TO THE  
BREAKDOWN OF OUR SOCIETY.

- 1.    AGREE STRONGLY
- 2.    AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3.    NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 4.    DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5.    DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8.    DK
- 9.    NA
- 0.    INAP, 2 IN Q.N3

=====

VAR 900501            WORLD ALWAYS CHANGING

Q.P1B.    THE WORLD IS ALWAYS CHANGING AND WE SHOULD ADJUST  
OUR VIEW OF MORAL BEHAVIOR TO THOSE CHANGES.

-----

- 1.    AGREE STRONGLY
- 2.    AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3.    NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 4.    DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5.    DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8.    DK

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.N3 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900502 TRADITIONAL FAMILY TIES

Q.P1C. THIS COUNTRY WOULD HAVE MANY FEWER PROBLEMS IF THERE

-----

WERE MORE EMPHASIS ON TRADITIONAL FAMILY TIES.

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.N3 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900503 TOLERANT OTH MORAL STNDR

Q.P1D. WE SHOULD BE MORE TOLERANT OF PEOPLE WHO CHOOSE TO  
LIVE ACCORDING TO THEIR OWN MORAL STANDARDS, EVEN IF THEY  
ARE VERY DIFFERENT FROM OUR OWN.

- 
- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
  - 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
  - 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
  - 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
  - 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.N3 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900504 TRUST GOVT IN WASHINGTON

Q.P2. PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT IN  
WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T REFER TO DEMOCRATS OR  
REPUBLICANS IN PARTICULAR, BUT JUST TO THE GOVERNMENT IN  
GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THESE IDEAS. FOR  
EXAMPLE:

HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE  
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT--JUST ABOUT  
ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

- 
- 1. JUST ABOUT ALWAYS
  - 3. MOST OF THE TIME
  - 5. SOME OF THE TIME
  - 7. R VOL: NONE OF THE TIME
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA

=====

VAR 900505 PEOPLE IN GVRNMNT WSTE \$

Q.P3. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT WASTE A LOT OF THE MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES, WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T WASTE VERY MUCH OF IT?

-----

- 1. NOT VERY MUCH
- 3. SOME
- 5. A LOT
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900506 GVRNMNT FOR ALL PEOPLE

Q.P4. WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT IS RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

-----

- 1. FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL
- 5. FEW BIG INTERESTS
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900507 PEOPLE IN GOVT CROOKED

Q.P5. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY ARE, OR DO YOU

-----

THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED?

- 1. HARDLY ANY
- 3. NOT MANY
- 5. QUITE A FEW
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900508 PUB OFCL CARE WHT R THNK

Q.P6. (RB, P.18) LOOKING AT PAGE 18 (FOR YOUR CHOICE OF ANSWERS) PLEASE TELL ME HOW MUCH YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH

-----

THESE STATEMENTS. YOU CAN JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE. THE FIRST IS:

Q.P6A. PUBLIC OFFICIALS DON'T CARE MUCH WHAT PEOPLE LIKE ME THINK.

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY

- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900509            HAVE NO SAY GVRNMNT DOES

Q.P6B.    PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE  
GOVERNMENT DOES.

-----

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900510            POLITICS TOO COMPLICATED

Q.P6C.    SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO  
COMPLICATED THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND

-----

WHAT'S GOING ON.

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900511            RELIGION IMPRT PART LIFE

Q.Q1.    DO YOU CONSIDER RELIGION TO BE AN IMPORTANT PART OF  
YOUR LIFE, OR NOT?

-----

- 1. YES, IMPORTANT
- 5. NO, NOT IMPORTANT...(0 IN Q.Q2)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.Q2)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Q2)

=====

VAR 900512            RELIGION PRVDES GUIDANCE

Q.Q2.    WOULD YOU SAY YOUR RELIGION PROVIDES SOME GUIDANCE IN

-----

YOUR DAY-TO-DAY LIVING, QUITE A BIT OF GUIDANCE, OR A GREAT  
DEAL OF GUIDANCE IN YOUR DAY-TO-DAY LIFE?

1. SOME
2. QUITE A BIT
3. A GREAT DEAL
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.Q1

=====

VAR 900513            HOW OFTEN R PRAY

Q.Q3. PEOPLE PRACTICE THEIR RELIGION IN DIFFERENT WAYS.  
Q.Q3A. OUTSIDE OF ATTENDING RELIGIOUS SERVICES, DO YOU PRAY  
SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK, ONCE A  
WEEK OR LESS OR NEVER?

-----

1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
2. ONCE A DAY
3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
5. NEVER
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR 900514            HOW OFTEN R READ BIBLE

Q.Q3B. OUTSIDE OF ATTENDING RELIGIOUS SERVICES, DO YOU READ  
THE BIBLE SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A  
WEEK, ONCE A WEEK OR LESS OR NEVER?

-----

1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
2. ONCE A DAY
3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
5. NEVER
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR 900515            CKPT: TYPE OF FORM

Q.Q4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

1. FORM A (YELLOW COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.Q5)
2. FORM B (PINK COVERSHEET)...(0 IN Q.Q6-Q.R3D)

=====

VAR 900516            R'S VIEW ABOUT BIBLE

-- Q.5 IS ASKED ON FORM B ONLY --

Q.Q5. (RB, P.19) HERE ARE FOUR STATEMENTS ABOUT THE BIBLE,  
AND I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHICH IS CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN  
VIEW. JUST GIVE ME THE NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE.

- 
1. THE BIBLE IS GOD'S WORD AND ALL IT SAYS IS TRUE
  2. THE BIBLE WAS WRITTEN BY MEN INSPIRED BY GOD, BUT IT  
CONTAINS SOME HUMAN ERRORS
  3. THE BIBLE IS A GOOD BOOK BECAUSE IT WAS WRITTEN BY  
WISE MEN, BUT GOD HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH IT
  4. THE BIBLE WAS WRITTEN BY MEN WHO LIVED SO LONG AGO  
THAT IT IS WORTH VERY LITTLE TODAY
  7. OTHER, SPECIFY
  8. DK
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 1 IN Q.Q4

=====

VAR 900517            R'S FEELINGS ABOUT BIBLE

-- QS. Q6 AND R1-R3D ARE ASKED ON FORM A ONLY --

Q.Q6. (RB, P.20) WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS COMES CLOSEST  
TO DESCRIBING YOUR FEELINGS ABOUT THE BIBLE?

- 
1. ONE, THE BIBLE IS THE ACTUAL WORD OF GOD AND IS TO  
BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
  2. TWO, THE BIBLE IS THE WORD OF GOD BUT NOT EVERYTHING  
IN IT SHOULD BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
  3. THREE, THE BIBLE IS A BOOK WRITTEN BY MEN AND IS NOT  
THE WORD OF GOD.
  7. OTHER, SPECIFY
  8. DK
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4

=====

VAR 900518            CIVIL RGHT PUSH TOO FAST

Q.R1. SOME SAY THAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS PEOPLE HAVE BEEN  
TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST. OTHERS FEEL THEY HAVEN'T PUSHED  
FAST ENOUGH. HOW ABOUT YOU: DO YOU THINK THAT CIVIL RIGHTS  
LEADERS ARE TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST, ARE GOING TOO SLOWLY,  
OR ARE THEY MOVING AT ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED?

- 
1. TOO FAST
  3. ABOUT RIGHT
  5. TOO SLOWLY
  8. DK
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900519            POSN BLCK PEOPLE IMPRVD?

Q.R2. IN THE PAST FEW YEARS WE HAVE HEARD A LOT ABOUT  
IMPROVING THE POSITION OF BLACK PEOPLE IN THIS COUNTRY. HOW  
MUCH REAL CHANGE DO YOU THINK THERE HAS BEEN IN THE POSITION

-----

OF BLACK PEOPLE IN THE PAST FEW YEARS; A LOT, SOME, OR NOT  
MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT
3. SOME
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900520           BLCKS GOTTEN < THAN DESR

Q.R3. (RB, P.21) IN PAST STUDIES WE HAVE ASKED PEOPLE WHY  
THEY THINK WHITE PEOPLE SEEM TO GET MORE OF THE GOOD THINGS

-----

IN LIFE IN AMERICA--SUCH AS BETTER JOBS AND MORE MONEY--THAN  
BLACK PEOPLE DO. THESE ARE SOME OF THE REASONS GIVEN BY  
BOTH BLACKS AND WHITES. PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR

DISAGREE WITH EACH REASON AS TO WHY WHITE PEOPLE SEEM TO GET

MORE OF THE GOOD THINGS IN LIFE. (YOU CAN JUST GIVE ME THE  
NUMBER OF YOUR CHOICE.) THE FIRST STATEMENT IS... PROBE AS  
NECESSARY: DO YOU AGREE STRONGLY, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER

AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, OR DISAGREE STRONGLY

WITH THIS STATEMENT?)

Q.R3A. OVER THE PAST FEW YEARS, BLACKS HAVE GOTTEN LESS  
THAN THEY DESERVE.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900521           BLACKS W/OUT SPCL FAVORS

Q.R3B. IRISH, ITALIANS, JEWISH AND MANY OTHER MINORITIES  
OVERCAME PREJUDICE AND WORKED THEIR WAY UP. BLACKS SHOULD

-----

DO THE SAME WITHOUT ANY SPECIAL FAVORS.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900522           BLACKS SHLD TRY HARDER

Q.R3C. IT'S REALLY A MATTER OF SOME PEOPLE NOT TRYING HARD  
ENOUGH; IF BLACKS WOULD ONLY TRY HARDER THEY COULD BE JUST

-----

AS WELL OFF AS WHITES.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900523           SLAVERY AND DISCRMNTN

Q.R3D. GENERATIONS OF SLAVERY AND DISCRIMINATION HAVE  
CREATED CONDITIONS THAT MAKE IT DIFFICULT FOR BLACKS TO WORK

-----

THEIR WAY OUT OF THE LOWER CLASS.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Q4 (FORM A ONLY)

=====

VAR 900524           ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICE

Q.X1. LOTS OF THINGS COME UP THAT KEEP PEOPLE FROM  
ATTENDING RELIGIOUS SERVICES EVEN IF THEY WANT TO. THINKING  
ABOUT YOUR LIFE THESE DAYS, DO YOU EVER ATTEND RELIGIOUS  
SERVICES, APART FROM OCCASIONAL WEDDINGS, BAPTISMS OR  
FUNERALS?



- 
- 1. YES...(0 IN Q.X1A)
  - 5. NO
  - 8. DK...(0 IN Q.X1A)
  - 9. NA...(0 IN Q.X1A)

=====

VAR 900525            PART OF A CHURCH/DNMNTN

Q.X1A. REGARDLESS OF WHETHER YOU NOW ATTEND ANY RELIGIOUS

-----

SERVICES DO YOU EVER THINK OF YOURSELF AS PART OF A  
PARTICULAR CHURCH OR DENOMINATION?

- 1. YES
  - 5. NO
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
0. INAP, 1, 8-9 IN Q.X1

=====

VAR 900526            HOW OFTEN GO RELIG SRVC

Q.X2. DO YOU GO TO RELIGIOUS SERVICES EVERY WEEK, ALMOST  
EVERY WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR  
NEVER?

-----

- 1. EVERY WEEK
- 2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK...(0 IN Q.X2A)
- 3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH...(0 IN Q.X2A)
- 4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR...(0 IN Q.X2A)
- 5. NEVER...(0 IN Q.X2A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.X2A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.X2A)
- 0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1

=====

VAR 900527            ONCE WK/> GO RELIG SRVC

Q.X2A. WOULD YOU SAY YOU GO TO RELIGIOUS SERVICES ONCE A  
WEEK OR MORE OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK?

-----

- 1. MORE OFTEN
- 2. JUST ONCE A WEEK
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1; 2-5, 8-9 IN Q.X2

-- Q.X3 IS NOT CODED --

=====

VAR 900528 R PROT/CATH/JEW/OTHR

THE RESPONDENT RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE WAS DETERMINED BY A SERIES OF QUESTION CODED IN VARIABLES Q.X3A/Q.X3B-Q.X8. IN THE SIMPLEST CASE (CATHOLICS) ONLY ONE QUESTION WAS ASKED (Q.X3A OR Q.X3B). IN THE MOST COMPLEX CASES UP TO FOUR QUESTIONS WERE ASKED. FOR A COMPLETE LAYOUT OF THIS SERIES PLEASE SEE SECTION X OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

THE INFORMATION GATHERED IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B-Q.X8 WAS USED TO BUILD:

VARIABLE Q.X4Z R'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE SUMMARY.

Q.X3A. DO YOU MOSTLY ATTEND A PLACE OF WORSHIP THAT IS PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, OR WHAT?

Q.X3B. DO YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC,

-----  
JEWISH, OR WHAT?

1. PROTESTANT...(0 IN Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
2. CATHOLIC...(0 IN Q.X4-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X7; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
3. JEWISH...(0 IN Q.X4-Q.X4X, Q.X5,Q.X7-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
4. ANY OTHER...(0 IN Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
8. R REFUSED TO ANSWER...(0 IN Q.X4-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X4Z; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X4Z; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A

-- Q.X3C IS NOT CODED --

=====

VAR 900529 PROT/OTHR CHURCH/DENOM

Q.X4. WHAT CHURCH OR DENOMINATION IS THAT?

-----  
<SEE Q.X3A/Q.X3B FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

01. BAPTIST...(0 IN Q.X4C-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
02. EPISCOPALIAN/ANGLICAN/CHURCH OF ENGLAND...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
03. LUTHERAN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4B, Q.X4D-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
04. METHODIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4C, Q.X4E-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
05. "JUST PROTESTANT"...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
06. PRESBYTERIAN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4D, Q.X4F-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
07. REFORMED...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4E, Q.X4G-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
08. BRETHREN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4F, Q.X4H-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
09. EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
10. CHRISTIAN OR JUST CHRISTIAN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4G, Q.X4I-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)

11. CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8;  
INAP IN Q.X4Y)
12. CHURCH (OR CHURCHES) OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4H,  
Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
13. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X,  
Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
14. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X,  
Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
15. CHURCH OF GOD...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4I,  
Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
16. ASSEMBLY OF GOD...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X,  
Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
17. CONGREGATIONALIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X,  
Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
18. HOLINESS...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
19. PENTECOSTAL...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4J, Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
20. FRIENDS, QUAKER...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X,  
Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
21. ORTHODOX, E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SPECIFY...(0 IN  
Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X7; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
22. NON-DENOMINATIONAL--PROTESTANT...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X,  
Q.X5-Q.X6A/Q.X6B; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
23. MORMONS...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN  
Q.X4Y)
24. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8;  
INAP IN Q.X4Y)
25. LATTER DAY SAINTS...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8;  
INAP IN Q.X4Y)
26. UNITARIAN/UNIVERSALIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X,  
Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
27. BUDDHIST...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN  
Q.X4Y)
28. HINDU...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN  
Q.X4Y)
29. MUSLIM/ISLAM...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP  
IN Q.X4Y)
30. NATIVE AMERICAN...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8;  
INAP IN Q.X4Y)
31. OTHER, SPECIFY...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4J, Q.X6A/Q.X6B)
98. DK...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
99. NA...(0 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4X, Q.X5-Q.X8; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
00. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B

=====

VAR 900530            WHICH BAPTIST GROUP

Q.X4A. WITH WHICH BAPTIST GROUP IS YOUR CHURCH ASSOCIATED?  
IS IT THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION, THE AMERICAN BAPTIST  
CHURCHES IN THE U.S.A., THE AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, AN  
INDEPENDENT BAPTIST CHURCH OR SOME OTHER BAPTIST GROUP?

-----

1. SOUTHERN...(0 IN Q.X4B,Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. AMERICAN BAPTIST U.S.A....(0 IN Q.X4B,Q.X4X; INAP IN  
Q.X4Y)
3. AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION...(0 IN Q.X4B,Q.X4X;  
INAP IN Q.X4Y)
4. INDEPENDENT BAPTIST
7. OTHER, SPECIFY...(0 IN Q.X4B)

8. DK; "JUST BAPTIST"... (0 IN Q.X4B, Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA... (0 IN Q.X4B, Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 02-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

=====

VAR 900531            LRGR BAPT GRP/ONLY LOCAL

Q.X4B. ARE YOU AFFILIATED WITH ANY LARGER BAPTIST GROUP OR  
IS THIS STRICTLY A LOCAL CHURCH?  
CHURCH

-----

<SEE Q.X4A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

1. LOCAL... (0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. AFFILIATED WITH LARGER GROUP: (SPECIFY)
8. DK... (0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA... (0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 02-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4; 1-3, 7-9 IN Q.X4A

=====

VAR 900532            WHICH LUTHERAN GROUP

Q.X4C. IS THIS CHURCH PART OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN  
CHURCH IN AMERICA, THE MISSOURI SYNOD, OR SOME OTHER  
LUTHERAN GROUP?

-----

1. EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA (FORMERLY  
LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA, AMERICAN LUTHERAN  
CHURCH)... (0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. MISSOURI SYNOD... (0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK; "JUST LUTHERAN"... (0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA... (0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 01-02, 04-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

=====

VAR 900533            WHICH METHODIST GROUP

Q.X4D. IS YOUR CHURCH PART OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH,  
AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL, OR SOME OTHER METHODIST GROUP?

-----

1. UNITED METHODIST... (0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL (AME)... (0 IN Q.X4X;  
INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK; "JUST METHODIST"... (0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA... (0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;

01-03, 05-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

=====

VAR 900534 WHICH PRESBYTERIAN GROUP

Q.X4E. IS THIS THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE USA OR SOME  
OTHER PRESBYTERIAN GROUP?

-----

1. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. (FORMERLY UNITED  
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH)...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK; "JUST PRESBYTERIAN"...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN  
Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;  
01-05, 07-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

=====

VAR 900535 WHICH REFORMED GROUP

Q.X4F. IS THIS THE CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH, THE REFORMED  
CHURCH IN AMERICA, OR SOME OTHER REFORMED GROUP?

-----

1. CHRISTIAN REFORMED...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN  
Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK; "JUST REFORMED"...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;  
01-06, 08-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

=====

VAR 900536 WHICH BRETHREN GROUP

Q.X4G. IS THIS THE CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN, THE PLYMOUTH  
BRETHREN, OR WHAT?

-----

1. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. PLYMOUTH BRETHREN...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;  
01-07, 09-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

=====

VAR 900537 WHICH CHRISTIAN GROUP

Q.X4H. WHEN YOU SAY "CHRISTIAN" DOES THAT MEAN THE  
DENOMINATION CALLED THE "CHRISTIAN CHURCH (DISCIPLES OF  
CHRIST)", OR SOME OTHER CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION, OR DO YOU

MEAN TO SAY I AM JUST A CHRISTIAN"?

- 
1. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
  2. JUST CHRISTIAN...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
  7. OTHER, CHRISTIAN (SPECIFY)
  8. DK...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
  9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
  0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;  
01-09, 11-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

=====

VAR 900538            WHICH CHRIST CHURCH

Q.X4I. IS THIS THE CHURCH OF CHRIST OR THE UNITED CHURCH OF  
CHRIST?

- 
1. CHURCH OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
  2. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN  
Q.X4Y)
  7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
  8. DK...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
  9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
  0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;  
01-11, 13-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

=====

VAR 900539            WHICH CHURCH OF GOD

Q.X4J. IS THIS THE CHURCH OF GOD OF ANDERSON, INDIANA; THE  
CHURCH OF GOD OF CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE; THE CHURCH OF GOD IN

---

CHRIST; OR SOME OTHER CHURCH OF GOD?

1. ANDERSON, IN....(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
2. CLEVELAND, TN....(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
3. IN CHRIST...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.X4X; INAP IN Q.X4Y)
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;  
01-14, 16-31, 98-99 IN Q.X4

=====

VAR 900540            OTHER RELG GRP-BUILT

Q.X4X. TEXT POINTER FOR Q.X4Y.

---

WHenever R gave a response to the Q.X section that didn't match one of the categories offered in the questionnaire, his/her response was recorded in the appropriate "OTHER" box, and entered by coders as a text field in Q.X4Y. The codes for variable Q.X4X describe the series of questions that lead to Q.X4Y.

BUILT FROM Q.X4-Q.X4J

01. BAPTIST, OTHER (1 IN Q.X4, 7 IN Q.X4A)
02. BAPTIST, AFFILIATED WITH LARGER GROUP (1 IN Q.X4, 7 IN Q.X4B)
03. LUTHERAN, OTHER (3 IN Q.X4, 7 IN Q.X4C)
04. METHODIST, OTHER (4 IN Q.X4, 7 IN Q.X4D)
05. PRESBYTERIAN, OTHER (6 IN Q.X4, 7 IN Q.X4E)
06. REFORMED, OTHER (7 IN Q.X4, 7 IN Q.X4F)
07. BRETHREN, OTHER (8 IN Q.X4, 7 IN Q.X4G)
08. CHRISTIAN, OTHER (10 IN Q.X4, 7 IN Q.X4H)
09. CHURCH OF CHRIST, OTHER (12 IN Q.X4, 7 IN Q.X4I)
10. CHURCH OF GOD, OTHER (15 IN Q.X4, 7 IN Q.X4J)
11. HOLINESS, ALL MENTIONS (18 IN Q.X4)
12. PENTECOSTAL, ALL MENTIONS (19 IN Q.X4)
13. ORTHODOX, ALL MENTIONS (21 IN Q.X4)
14. OTHER PROTESTANT, ALL MENTIONS (31 IN Q.X4)
00. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 02, 05, 09, 11, 13-14, 16-17, 20-30, 98-99 IN Q.X4; 1-3, 8-9 IN Q.X4A; 1, 8-9 IN Q.X4B; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4C; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4D; 1, 8-9 IN Q.X4E; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4F; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4G; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4H; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4I; 1-3, 8-9 IN Q.X4J

=====

VAR 900541            NAME OF OTHR DENOM

Q.X4Y.    NAME OF OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS) DENOMINATION

-----

ENTER VERBATIM THE TEXT WRITTEN AT CATEGORY 7 IN Q.X4A-Q.X4K  
OR AT CATEGORY 21 OR 31 IN Q.X4

THIS IS AN ALPHA VARIABLE AND IT HAS BEEN BLANKED OUT.

DOT (.) = INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;  
02, 05, 09, 11, 13-14, 16-17, 20-30, 98-99 IN Q.X4; 1-3, 8-9  
IN Q.X4A; 1, 8-9 IN Q.X4B; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4C; 1-2, 8-9 IN  
Q.X4D; 1, 8-9 IN Q.X4E; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4F; 1-2, 8-9 IN  
Q.X4G; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4H; 1-2, 8-9 IN Q.X4I; 1-3, 8-9 IN  
Q.X4J

=====

VAR 900542            OTHR DENOM CHRISTIAN?

Q.X5.    IS THAT GROUP CHRISTIAN?

- 
1.    YES
  5.    NO...(0 IN Q.X6A/Q.X6B-Q.X8)
  8.    DK...(0 IN Q.X6A/Q.X6B-Q.X8)
  9.    NA...(0 IN Q.X6A/Q.X6B-Q.X8)
  0.    INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B;  
      01-30, 98-99 IN Q.X4

-- Q.X6 IS NOT CODED --

=====

VAR 900543           TYPE OF SYNAGOGUE

Q.X6A. DO YOU USUALLY ATTEND A SYNAGOGUE OR TEMPLE THAT IS

-----

ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE, REFORM OR WHAT?

Q.X6B. DO YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE,  
REFORM, OR WHAT?

1. ORTHODOX
2. REFORM
3. CONSERVATIVE
7. OTHER, SPECIFY:
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 1-2, 4, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B

=====

VAR 900544           KIND OF CHRISTIAN-PROT

Q.X7. (ASK OF PROTESTANTS) (RB, P.21) WHICH ONE OF THESE  
WORDS BEST DESCRIBES YOUR KIND OF CHRISTIANITY,  
FUNDAMENTALIST, EVANGELICAL, CHARISMATIC OR PENTECOSTAL,  
MODERATE TO LIBERAL?

-----

1. FUNDAMENTALIST
2. EVANGELICAL
3. CHARISMATIC/PENTECOSTAL
4. MODERATE TO LIBERAL
5. SOMETHING ELSE (VOLUNTEERED, SPECIFY:)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 2-3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 11,  
21, 23-30, 98-99 IN Q.X4; 5, 8-9 IN Q.X5

=====

VAR 900545           BORN-AGAIN CHRISTIAN

Q.X8. (ASK OF ALL PROTESTANTS, CATHOLICS OR OTHER  
CHRISTIANS) WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A BORN-AGAIN CHRISTIAN,

-----

THAT IS, HAVE YOU PERSONALLY HAD A CONVERSION EXPERIENCE  
RELATED TO JESUS CHRIST?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.X1A; 3, 8-9 IN Q.X3A/Q.X3B; 11,  
23-30, 98-99 IN Q.X4; 5, 8-9 IN Q.X5

=====





VAR 900550 R'S DATE OF BIRTH-MONTH

Q.Y1A. WHAT IS THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF YOUR  
BIRTH?--MONTH

-----

CODE MONTH

01. JANUARY  
02. FEBRUARY  
03. MARCH  
04. APRIL  
05. MAY  
06. JUNE  
07. JULY  
08. AUGUST  
  
09. SEPTEMBER  
10. OCTOBER  
11. NOVEMBER  
12. DECEMBER  
98. DK  
99. NA; REFUSED

=====

VAR 900551 R'S DATE OF BIRTH-YEAR

Q.Y1B. WHAT IS THE MONTH, DAY AND YEAR OF YOUR BIRTH?--YEAR

-----

CODE ACTUAL YEAR (1880-1973)

1880.  
.  
.  
1973.  
9998. DK  
9999. NA; REFUSED

=====

VAR 900552 R'S RECODED AGE

Q.Y1X. RECODED AGE

-----

BUILT FROM DATE OF INTERVIEW, Q.Y1A AND Q.Y1B--NOT ENTERED  
BY CODER. MONTH AND YEAR OF R'S BIRTH SUBTRACTED FROM MONTH

AND YEAR OF INTERVIEW. IF YEAR OF BIRTH WAS NA OR REFUSED  
(9999 IN Q.Y1B), BUT AGE OF RESPONDENT WAS GIVEN BY  
INFORMANT IN THE HOUSEHOLD LISTING, THEN AGE FROM HOUSEHOLD

LISTING WAS USED IN Q.Y1X.

CODE ACTUAL AGE

17.

98.  
99. 99 YEARS OR OLDER  
  
00. NA; 9999 IN Q.Y1B

=====

VAR 900553            R'S MARITAL STATUS

Q.Y2. ARE YOU MARRIED NOW AND LIVING WITH YOUR  
(HUSBAND/WIFE)-- OR ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR  
HAVE YOU NEVER MARRIED?

-----

IF SPOUSE IN NURSING HOME, OR WORKS AND LIVES IN ANOTHER  
CITY, OR FAMILY IS IN PROCESS OF MOVING AND TEMPORARILY  
HOLDING 2 RESIDENCES, CODE 1 IS USED.

1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN  
SERVICE)
2. NEVER MARRIED
3. DIVORCED
4. SEPARATED
5. WIDOWED
7. PARTNERS NOT MARRIED (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR 900554            EDUCATION: R

Q.Y3. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF  
COLLEGE YOU HAVE COMPLETED?

-----

CODE ACTUAL GRADE MARKED

DEPARTING FROM PAST PRACTICE 0-11 YEARS OF SCHOOLING AND 1  
IN Q.Y3A (EQUIVALENCY TESTS PASSED) WERE NOT RECODED 12 IN  
Q.Y3

00. NONE, NO GRADES COMPLETED...(0 IN Q.Y3B)
- 01.
- 02.
- 03.
- 04.
- 05.
- 06.
- 07.
- 08.
- 09.
- 10.
- 11.
12. TWELVE YEARS COMPLETED...(0 IN Q.Y3B)
13. THIRTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3A)
14. FOURTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3A)

- 15. FIFTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3A)
- 16. SIXTEEN YEARS; FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED...(0 IN Q.Y3A)
- 17. SEVENTEEN YEARS; GRADUATE STUDY...(0 IN Q.Y3A)
- 98. DK...(0 IN Q.Y3A-Q.Y3B)
- 99. NA...(0 IN Q.Y3A-Q.Y3B)

=====

VAR 900555 HIGH SCHOOL: R

Q.Y3A. DID YOU GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASS A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 13-17, 98-99 IN Q.Y3

=====

VAR 900556 HIGHEST DEGREE: R

Q.Y3B. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST DEGREE THAT YOU HAVE EARNED?

-----

- 01. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSES, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD
- 02. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
- 03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
- 04. LLB, JD
- 05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
- 06. JDC, STD, THD
- 07. ASSOCIATE DEGREE, AA
- 96. NO DEGREE EARNED
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 00-12, 98-99 IN Q.Y3

=====

VAR 900557 SUMMARY: R'S EDUCATION

Q.Y3X. SUMMARY: R'S EDUCATION

-----

\*DEPARTING FROM PAST PRACTICE, R'S WHO REPORTED MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING AND DK OR NA IN Q.Y3B WERE CODED 04 INSTEAD OF 99 IN Q.Y3X.

BUILT FROM Q.Y3, Q.Y3A AND Q.Y3B

01. 8 GRADES OR LESS (0-8 IN Q.Y3 AND 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y3A)
02. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE 12 YRS. WITHOUT DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY) (9-12 IN Q.Y3 AND 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y3A)
03. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, OR EQUIVALENCY TEST (1 IN Q.Y3A)
04. \*MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING, NO HIGHER DEGREE 13-17 IN Q.Y3 AND 96, 98-99 IN Q.Y3B)
05. JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEVEL DEGREES (AA DEGREES) (07 IN Q.Y3B)
06. BA LEVEL DEGREES; 17+ YEARS, NO ADVANCED DEGREE (01 IN Q.Y3B)
07. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB (02-06 IN Q.Y3B)
98. DK (98 IN Q.Y3)
99. NA (99 IN Q.Y3)

=====

VAR 900558 CKPT: MARRIED/PARTNER

-- EDUCATION SEQUENCE FOR R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER --  
Q.Y3C. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

1. R IS MARRIED OR LIVING WITH PARTNER (BOX '1' OR '7' MARKED AT Q.Y2)
2. ALL OTHERS...(96 IN Q.Y3D, 0 IN Q.Y3E-Q.Y3H)

=====

VAR 900559 EDUCATION:SPOUSE/PARTNER

Q.Y3D. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL OR YEAR OF COLLEGE (YOUR HUSBAND/YOUR WIFE/YOUR PARTNER) HAS COMPLETED?

-----

CODE ACTUAL GRADE MARKED

DEPARTING FROM PAST PRACTICE 0-11 YEARS OF SCHOOLING AND 1 IN Q.Y3E (EQUIVALENCY TESTS PASSED) WERE NOT RECODED 12 IN Q.Y3D

00. NONE, NO GRADES COMPLETED...(0 IN Q.Y3F)
- 01.
- 02.
- 03.
- 04.
- 05.
- 06.
- 07.
- 08.
- 09.
- 10.
- 11.
12. TWELVE YEARS COMPLETED...(0 IN Q.Y3F)
13. THIRTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3E)
14. FOURTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3E)
15. FIFTEEN YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y3E)
16. SIXTEEN YEARS; FOUR YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED...(0

- IN Q.Y3E)
17. SEVENTEEN YEARS; GRADUATE STUDY...(0 IN Q.Y3E)
96. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y3C
98. DK...(0 IN Q.Y3E-Q.Y3F)
99. NA...(0 IN Q.Y3E-Q.Y3F)

=====

VAR 900560 HIGH SCHOOL:SPOUSE/PRTNR

Q.Y3E. DID (HE/SHE) GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR PASS A  
HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY TEST?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y3C, 13-17, 98-99 IN Q.Y3D

=====

VAR 900561 HGST DEGREE:SPOUSE/PRTNR

Q.Y3F. WHAT IS THE HIGHEST DEGREE THAT (HE/SHE) HAS EARNED?

-----

01. BACHELOR'S DEGREE: BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH,  
BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA,  
BSC, BSED, BSES, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS  
IN LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD
02. MASTER'S DEGREE: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,  
MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,  
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
04. LLB, JD
05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (DOCTOR OF OSTEOPATHY)
06. JDC, STD, THD
07. ASSOCIATE DEGREE, AA
96. NO DEGREE EARNED
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y3C; 00-12, 98-99 IN Q.Y3D

=====

VAR 900562 SUMMARY:EDUC SPSE/PRTNR

Q.Y3XX. SUMMARY: SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

-----

\*DEPARTING FROM PAST PRACTICE, RS WHO REPORTED MORE THAN 12  
YEARS OF SCHOOLING AND DK OR NA IN Q.Y3B WERE CODED 04  
INSTEAD OF 99 IN Q.Y3XX.

BUILT FROM Q.Y3D, Q.Y3E AND Q.Y3F

01. 8 GRADES OR LESS (0-8 IN Q.Y3D AND 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y3D)
02. 9-11 GRADES, NO FURTHER SCHOOLING (INCLUDE 12 YRS.

- WITHOUT DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENCY) (9-12 IN Q.Y3D AND 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y3E)
- 03. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, OR EQUIVALENCY TEST (1 IN Q.Y3E)
  - 04. \*MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF SCHOOLING, NO HIGHER DEGREE 13-17 IN Q.Y3D AND 96, 98-99 IN Q.Y3F)
  - 05. JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE LEVEL DEGREES (AA DEGREES) 07 IN Q.Y3F)
  - 06. BA LEVEL DEGREES; 17+ YEARS, NO ADVANCED DEGREE (01 IN Q.Y3F)
  - 07. ADVANCED DEGREE, INCLUDING LLB (02-06 IN Q.Y3F)
  - 98. DK (98 IN Q.Y3D)
  - 99. NA (99 IN Q.Y3D)
  - 00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y3C

=====

VAR 900563 CKPT:R MALE AND MARRIED

Q.Y3G. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

- 1. R IS MALE AND MARRIED (OR LIVING WITH PARTNER)
- 2. ALL OTHERS...(0 IN Q.Y3H)
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y3C

=====

VAR 900564 F SPOUSE:EMPLOY STATUS

Q.Y3H. (RB, P.22) IS SHE <R'S WIFE/PARTNER> WORKING NOW, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, OR UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, A HOMEMAKER, (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

-----

- 01. WORKING NOW
- 02. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
- 04. UNEMPLOYED
- 05. RETIRED
- 06. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
- 07. HOMEMAKER
- 08. STUDENT
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y3C; 2 IN Q.Y3G

=====

VAR 900565 R'S EMPLOY STATUS

Q.Y4. (RB, P.22) WE'D LIKE TO KNOW IF YOU ARE WORKING NOW, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, OR ARE YOU UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, (A HOMEMAKER), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

-----

CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN

NOTE: Q.Y4 AND Q.Y22 NEED TO BE CODED WITH A 2-DIGIT CODE THAT WILL ALLOW US TO CLASSIFY A RETIRED/PERMANENTLY

DISABLED/HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT WHO IS ALSO WORKING NOW, DIFFERENTIATED AS TO WHETHER THE EMPLOYMENT IS HALF-TIME OR MORE, OR LESS THAN HALF-TIME. TO DETERMINE THIS YOU WILL HAVE TO SCAN THE ENTIRE EMPLOYMENT SECTION FOR R (Q.Y4-Q.Y20A) TO DETERMINE IF R HAS INFORMATION IN MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY. IF SO, YOU WILL THEN NEED TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED AT THE CURRENT JOB (Q.Y6A) AND ASSIGN R TO THE COMBINATION CATEGORY E.G., WORKING NOW AND STUDENT) DEPENDING ON WHETHER THEY WORK 20 HRS+ OR LESS. THIS IS DONE FOR ALL RESPONDENTS. IF R IS WORKING NOW ONLY ASSIGN CODE 10 REGARDLESS OF NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN Q.Y6A.

10. WORKING NOW ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4E, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
15. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND RETIRED--CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A, Q.Y4C-Q.Y4E, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
16. PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4B, Q.Y4D-Q.Y4E, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
17. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND HOMEMAKER, CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
18. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND STUDENT, CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4E, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
40. UNEMPLOYED...(0 IN Q.Y4B-Q.Y9B, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
50. RETIRED--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y4A, Q.Y4C-Q.Y9B, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
51. R VOLUNTEERS RETIRED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A, Q.Y4C-Q.Y4E, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4B, Q.Y4D-Q.Y9B, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4B, Q.Y4D-Q.Y4E, Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
70. HOMEMAKER--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y9-Q.Y15A)
71. R VOLUNTEERS HOMEMAKER AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
75. R VOLUNTEERS HOMEMAKER AND STUDENT--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y5A-Q.Y15A)
80. STUDENT--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y5A-Q.Y15A)
81. R VOLUNTEERS STUDENT AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y4C, Q.Y10A-Q.Y20A)
99. NA--SEE SUPERVISOR BEFORE USING...(0 IN Q.Y4A-Q.Y20A)

=====

VAR 900566 SUMMARY:R WORK STATUS



## Q.Y4X. SUMMARY: R'S WORKING STATUS

-----

BUILT FROM Q.Y4--NOT ENTERED BY CODERS

1. R WORKING NOW OR IS RETIRED/PERMANENTLY DISABLED/  
HOMEMAKER/STUDENT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK  
10, 15-18 IN Q.Y4)
2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF (20 IN Q.Y4)
4. R UNEMPLOYED (40 IN Q.Y4)
5. R RETIRED AND NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK  
50, 51 IN Q.Y4)
6. R PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR  
  
MORE PER WEEK (60, 61 IN Q.Y4)
7. R HOMEMAKER NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK  
70-71, 75 IN Q.Y4)
8. R STUDENT NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (80,  
81 IN Q.Y4)
9. NA (99 IN Q.Y4)

=====

VAR 900567 R UNEMPLOYED:EVER WORKED

Q.Y4A. (IF R IS UNEMPLOYED) HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR  
PAY?

-----

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
0. INAP, 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900568 R RETIRED:YEAR RETIRED

Q.Y4B. (IF R IS RETIRED) WHEN DID YOU RETIRE?

-----

CODE LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR

- 40.
- .
- .
- 90.
99. NA
00. INAP, 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900569 R DISABLED:EVER WORKED

Q.Y4C. (IF R IS DISABLED) HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR  
PAY?

-----

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y10A-Q.Y15A)
0. INAP, 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 70-71, 75,  
80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900570 R HMMKR/STDN:WORKING NOW

Q.Y4D. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) ARE YOU DOING ANY  
WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

-----

1. YES...(0 IN Q.Y4E)
5. NO
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y4E)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y4E)
0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900571 HMKR/STDN:WORKED LST 6 M

Q.Y4E. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT WORKING AT  
PRESENT) IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR  
PAY?

-----

1. YES
  5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
  8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
  9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y16A-Q.Y20A)
  0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;
- 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D

=====

VAR 900572 R EMP:MAIN OCCUPATION

-- R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF --

Q.Y5. WHAT IS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DO  
YOU DO?)

Q.Y5A. WHAT ARE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

-----

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS  
OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED  
VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

- 001.
- .
- .
- 997.
998. DK

999. NA  
 000. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900573 R EMP:CLLPD 80 OCC CODE

Q.Y5X(1). COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE

-----

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

BUILT FROM Q.Y5A

- 01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
- 02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
- 03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS  
(200-235)
- 04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
- 05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL  
(286-389)
- 06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
- 07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
- 08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
- 09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
- 10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS  
(500-699)
- 11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS  
(700-799)
- 12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS  
(800-859)
- 13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS  
(860-890)
- 14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900574 R EMP:INDUSTRY CODE

Q.Y5B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT?

-----

CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS  
 INDUSTRY CODE

- 001.
- .
- .
- 997.
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900575 R EMP:SELF EMP Y/N

Q.Y6. DO YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, ARE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED,  
OR WHAT?

- 
- 1. SOMEONE ELSE
  - 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
  - 3. SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y6A)
  - 8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y6A)
  - 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y6A)
  - 0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900576            R EMP:FED/STAT/LCL

Q.Y6A. ARE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4; 3, 8-9 IN  
Q.Y6

=====

VAR 900577            R EMP:AVRG HOURS/WEEK

Q.Y7. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE  
AVERAGE WEEK?

-----

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
- 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900578            R EMP:WANT TO WORK #HRS

Q.Y7A. IS THAT MORE HOURS THAN YOU WANT TO WORK, FEWER  
HOURS THAN YOU WANT TO WORK, OR GENERALLY ABOUT RIGHT?

- 
- 1. FEWER
  - 3. ABOUT RIGHT
  - 5. MORE
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA

0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900579 R EMP:WORRY LOSING JOB

Q.Y8. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT LOSING YOUR JOB IN THE NEAR  
FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

-----

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOMEWHAT
- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DK; REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900580 CKPT: R WORK NW/LAID OFF

Q.Y9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

- 1. R IS WORKING NOW
- 2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 IN Q.Y9A-Q.Y9B)
- 0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900581 R EMP:OUT OF WORK 6 M

Q.Y9A. WERE YOU OUT OF WORK OR LAID OFF AT ANY TIME DURING  
THE LAST SIX MONTHS?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4; 2 IN Q.Y9

=====

VAR 900582 R EMP:CUT HOURS/PAY

Q.Y9B. DURING THE LAST SIX MONTHS, HAVE YOU HAD A REDUCTION  
IN YOUR WORK HOURS OR HAD TO TAKE A CUT IN PAY AT ANY TIME  
FOR REASONS OTHER THAN ILLNESS OR PERSONAL CHOICE?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y4; 2 IN Q.Y9

=====

VAR 900583 R UNEMP:OCCUPATION

-- R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED --

Q.Y10. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR  
JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

Q.Y10A. WHAT WERE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

-----

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS  
OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED

VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

001.

.

.

997.

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900584 R UNEMP:CLLPD 80 OCC CD

Q.Y10X(1). COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE

-----

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

BUILT FROM Q.Y10A

- 01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
- 02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
- 03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS  
(200-235)
- 04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
- 05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL  
(286-389)
- 06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
- 07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
- 08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
- 09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
- 10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS  
(500-699)
- 11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS  
(700-799)
- 12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS  
(800-859)
- 13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS  
(860-890)
- 14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900585            R UNEMP:INDUSTRY CODE

Q.Y10B.    WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT?

-----

CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.    USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS  
INDUSTRY CODE.

001.

.

.

997.

998.    DK

999.    NA

000.    INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
         5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900586            R UNEMP:SELF EMP Y/N

Q.Y11.    DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, WERE YOU  
SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

-----

1.    SOMEONE ELSE

2.    BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

3.    SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y11A)

8.    DK...(0 IN Q.Y11A)

9.    NA...(0 IN Q.Y11A)

0.    INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
         5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900587            R UNEMP:FED/STAT/LCL

Q.Y11A.    WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT?

-----

1.    YES

5.    NO

8.    DK

9.    NA

0.    INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
         5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y11

=====

VAR 900588            R UNEMP:WORKED PAST 6 M

Q.Y12.    HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

-----

1.    YES

5.    NO...(0 IN Q.Y12A)

8.    DK...(0 IN Q.Y12A)

9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y12A)  
 0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900589 R UNEMP:AVRG HOURS/WEEK

Q.Y12A. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN  
 THE AVERAGE WEEK?

-----

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

01.  
 .  
 .  
 96.  
 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS  
 98. DK  
 99. NA  
 00. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y12

=====

VAR 900590 CKPT: UNEMPLOY/RET/DISAB

Q.Y13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

-----

1. R IS UNEMPLOYED...(0 IN Q.Y14)  
 2. R IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED  
 0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900591 R UNEMP:ANY WRK/PAY NOW

Q.Y14. ARE YOU DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

-----

1. YES...(0 IN Q.Y15-Q.Y15A)  
 5. NO  
 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y15-Q.Y15A)  
 0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C; 1 IN Q.Y13

=====

VAR 900592 R UNEMP:LOOKING FOR WORK

Q.Y15. ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

-----

1. YES  
 5. NO  
 8. DK



9. NA  
 0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C; 1, 9 IN Q.Y14

=====

VAR 900593 R UNEMP:WORRIED FNDNG JB

Q.Y15A. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND A  
 JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

-----

1. A LOT  
 3. SOMEWHAT  
 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL  
 8. DK; REFUSED  
 9. NA  
 0. INAP, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4C; 1, 9 IN Q.Y14

=====

VAR 900594 R HM/ST:OCCUPATION

-- R HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT --

Q.Y16. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO ON YOUR LAST REGULAR  
 JOB? (WHAT WAS YOUR OCCUPATION?)

Q.Y16A. WHAT WERE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

-----

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS  
 OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED

VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

001.  
 .  
 .  
 997.  
 998. DK  
 999. NA  
 000. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

=====

VAR 900595 R HM/ST:CLLPD 80 OCC CD

Q.Y16X(1). COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE

-----

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

BUILT FROM Q.Y16A

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)

- 02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
- 03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS  
(200-235)
- 04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
- 05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL  
(286-389)
- 06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
- 07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
- 08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
- 09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
- 10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS  
(500-699)
- 11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS  
(700-799)
- 12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS  
(800-859)
- 13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS  
(860-890)
- 14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

=====

VAR 900596            R HM/ST:INDUSTRY

Q.Y17.    WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT?

-----

CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.    USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS  
INDUSTRY CODE.

- 001.
- .
- .
- 997.
- 998.    DK
- 999.    NA
- 000.    INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

=====

VAR 900597            R HM/ST:SELF EMP Y/N

Q.Y18.    DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, WERE YOU  
SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

-----

- 1.    SOMEONE ELSE
- 2.    BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 3.    SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y18A)
- 8.    DK...(0 IN Q.Y18A)
- 9.    NA...(0 IN Q.Y18A)
- 0.    INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

=====

VAR 900598            R HM/ST:FED/STAT/LCL

Q.Y18A. WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y18

=====

VAR 900599            R HM/ST:AVRG HOURS/WEEK

Q.Y19. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN THE

-----

AVERAGE WEEK?

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
- 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

=====

VAR 900600            R HM/ST:LOOKING FOR WORK

Q.Y20. ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

=====

VAR 900601            R HM/ST:WORRIED FNDNG JB

Q.Y20A. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND A  
JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

-----

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOMEWHAT

- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DK; REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 IN Q.Y4;  
1, 8-9 IN Q.Y4D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y4E

=====

VAR 900602            REC:R 80 CENSUS OCCUPAT

-- R'S OCCUPATIONAL DATA -- STACKED --

Q.RC1. WHAT IS/WAS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION?    WHAT SORT OF WORK  
DO/DID YOU DO?

Q.RC1A. WHAT ARE/WERE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR  
DUTIES?

-----

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE L980 U.S. CENSUS  
OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE.    THIS  
RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.  
THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY  
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR  
PERMANENTLY DISABLED.    EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS  
OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF RESPONDENT WAS  
CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Q.Y4, HIS/HER  
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

001.

.  
.

071.

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN  
Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900603            REC:R 80 CENS OCC CLPSD

Q.RC2. COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE FOR R'S CURRENT/FORMER  
OCCUPATION

-----

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY  
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR  
PERMANENTLY DISABLED.    EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS  
OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF RESPONDENT WAS  
CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Q.Y4, HIS/HER  
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

- 01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL(001-039)
- 02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS(040-199)
- 03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT  
OCCUPATIONS(200-235)
- 04. SALES OCCUPATIONS (236-285)

- 05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL(286-389)
- 06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
- 07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
- 08. SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD(428-469)
- 09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS(470-499)
- 10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR  
OCCUPATIONS(500-699)
- 11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND  
INSPECTORS(700-799)
- 12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING  
OCCUPATIONS(800-859)
- 13. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEARNERS, HELPERS AND  
LABORERS(860-890)
- 14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN  
Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900604            REC:R INDUSTRY

Q.RC3. WHAT DO/DID THEY MAKE OR DO WHERE YOU WORK/ED? WHAT

-----

KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS/WAS THAT?

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE.  
THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY  
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR  
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS  
OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF RESPONDENT WAS

CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Q.Y4, HIS/HER  
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

- 010.
- .
- .
- 990.
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN  
Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900605            REC:R SELF EMPLOYED?

Q.RC4. DO/DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, ARE/WERE YOU  
SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY  
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR  
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS  
OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF RESPONDENT WAS  
CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Q.Y4, HIS/HER

FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900606 REC:R EMP BY GOVT?

Q.RC5. ARE/WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL

-----

GOVERNMENT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Q.Y4, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y6; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y11

=====

VAR 900607 REC:R #HOURS WORK/WEEK

Q.RC6. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO/DID YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN

-----

THE AVERAGE WEEK?

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. FOR THOSE UNEMPLOYED, OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING NOW, THIS QUESTION WAS ASKED ABOUT THE JOB WORKED IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS.

01. .
96. .
97. NINETY-SEVEN OR MORE
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C; 5,9 IN Q.Y12

=====

VAR 900608            REC:R WORRIED LOSE JOB

Q.RC7. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT LOSING YOUR JOB/NOT BEING  
ABLE TO FIND A JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR  
NOT MUCH AT ALL?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY  
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR  
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS  
OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT, AND THOSE WHO ARE  
RETIRED AND WORKING FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME.

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOMEWHAT
- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN  
Q.Y4C; 1,9 IN Q.Y14

=====

VAR 900609            REC:R JOB IN LAST 6 MOS

Q.RC8. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED,  
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN  
Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C

=====

VAR 900610            REC:R LOOKING FOR WORK

Q.RC9. ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED,  
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Q.Y4; 5,9 IN  
Q.Y4A; 5,9 IN Q.Y4C; 1,9 IN Q.Y14

=====

VAR 900611            REC:R EVER WORK FOR PAY

Q.RC10. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED  
OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 10,15,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Q.Y4

=====

VAR 900612            CKPT: R FEMALE & MARRIED

Q.Y21. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

- 1. R IS FEMALE AND MARRIED (OR PARTNERED)
- 2. ALL OTHERS...(0 IN Q.Y22-Q.Y37A)

=====

VAR 900613            HSBND/PRTNR:WRKNG STATUS

-- R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER OCCUPATION DATA --

Q.Y22. (RB, STILL ON P.22) WE'D LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT (YOUR  
HUSBAND/YOUR PARTNER). IS HE WORKING NOW, TEMPORARILY LAID

-----

OFF, OR IS HE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, (A  
HOMEMAKER), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)  
CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.

NOTE: Q.Y4 AND Q.Y22 NEED TO BE CODED WITH A 2-DIGIT CODE  
THAT WILL ALLOW US TO CLASSIFY A RETIRED/PERMANENTLY  
DISABLED/HOUSEWIFE/STUDENT WHO IS ALSO WORKING NOW,  
DIFFERENTIATED AS TO WHETHER THE EMPLOYMENT IS HALF-TIME OR  
MORE, OR LESS THAN HALF-TIME. TO DETERMINE THIS YOU WILL  
HAVE TO SCAN THE ENTIRE EMPLOYMENT SECTION FOR R  
(Q.Y4-Q.Y20A) TO DETERMINE IF R HAS INFORMATION IN MORE THAN  
ONE EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY. IF SO, YOU WILL THEN NEED TO  
DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED AT THE CURRENT JOB  
(Q.Y6A) AND ASSIGN R TO THE COMBINATION CATEGORY E.G.,  
WORKING NOW AND STUDENT) DEPENDING ON WHETHER THEY WORK 20  
HRS+ OR LESS. THIS IS DONE FOR ALL RESPONDENTS. IF R IS  
WORKING NOW ONLY ASSIGN CODE 10 REGARDLESS OF NUMBER OF  
HOURS WORKED IN Q.Y6A.

- 10. WORKING NOW ONLY...(IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22E,  
Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
- 15. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND RETIRED--CURRENTLY  
WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A,  
Q.Y22C-Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
- 16. PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY  
WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN  
Q.Y22A-Q.Y22B, Q.Y22D-Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
- 17. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND HOMEMAKER, CURRENTLY  
WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN



- Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
18. R VOLUNTEERS WORKING NOW AND STUDENT, CURRENTLY WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
  20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22E, Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
  40. UNEMPLOYED...(0 IN Q.Y22B-Q.Y27B, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
  50. RETIRED--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y22A, Q.Y22C-Q.Y27B, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
  51. R VOLUNTEERS RETIRED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A, Q.Y22C-Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
  60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22B, Q.Y22D-Q.Y27B, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
  61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22B, Q.Y22D-Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
  70. HOMEMAKER--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y23A-Q.Y32A)
  71. R VOLUNTEERS HOMEMAKER AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY WORKING LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
  75. R VOLUNTEERS HOMEMAKER AND STUDENT--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y23A-Q.Y32A)
  80. STUDENT--NO OTHER OCCUPATION...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y23A-Q.Y32A)
  81. R VOLUNTEERS STUDENT AND WORKING NOW, CURRENTLY LESS THAN 20 HOURS A WEEK...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y22C, Q.Y28A-Q.Y37A)
  99. NA--(SEE SUPERVISOR BEFORE USING)...(0 IN Q.Y22A-Q.Y37A)
  00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21

=====

VAR 900614 H/P: SUMMARY WORK STATUS

Q.Y22X. SUMMARY: SPOUSE'S WORKING STATUS

BUILT FROM Q.Y22--NOT ENTERED BY CODERS

1. H/P WORKING NOW OR IS RETIRED/PERMANENTLY DISABLED/HOMEMAKER/STUDENT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (10, 15-18 IN Q.Y22)
2. H/P TEMPORARILY LAID OFF (20 IN Q.Y22)
4. H/P UNEMPLOYED (40 IN Q.Y22)
5. H/P RETIRED AND NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (50, 51 IN Q.Y22)
6. H/P PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (60, 61 IN Q.Y22)
7. H/P HOMEMAKER NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (70-71, 75 IN Q.Y22)
8. H/P STUDENT NOT WORKING 20 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK (80, (81 IN Q.Y22)
9. NA (99 IN Q.Y22)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21

=====

VAR 900615           H/P UNEMP:EVER WORKED

Q.Y22A. (IF SPOUSE IS UNEMPLOYED) HAS HE EVER DONE ANY WORK  
FOR PAY?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61,  
70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900616           H/P RTRD:YEAR RETIRED

Q.Y22B. (IF SPOUSE IS RETIRED) WHEN DID HE RETIRE?

-----

CODE LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR

- 50.
- .
- .
- 90.
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71,  
75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900617           H/P DSBLD:EVER WORKED

Q.Y22C. (IF SPOUSE IS DISABLED) HAS HE EVER DONE ANY WORK  
FOR PAY?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y28A-Q.Y32A)
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51,  
70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900618           H/P HM/ST:WORKING NOW

Q.Y22D. (IF SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) IS HE DOING ANY  
WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

-----

- 1. YES...(0 IN Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
- 5. NO
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y22E, Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,  
99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900619 H/P WORKED LAST 6 MONTHS

Q.Y22E. IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS, DID HE DO ANY WORK FOR PAY?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y33A-Q.Y37A)
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D

=====

VAR 900620 H/P EMP:MAIN OCCUPATION

-- R'S HUSBAND WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF --

Q.Y23. WHAT IS HIS MAIN OCCUPATION? (WHAT SORT OF WORK DOES  
HE DO?)

Q.Y23A. WHAT ARE HIS MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

-----

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS  
OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS  
RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

- 001.
- .
- .
- 900.
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN  
Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900621 H/P EMP:CLLPS 80 OCC CDE

Q.Y23X(1). COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE

-----

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

BUILT FROM Q.Y23A

- 01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
- 02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
- 03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS  
(200-235)
- 04. SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
- 05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL  
(286-389)
- 06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
- 07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
- 08. SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)

- 09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
- 10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS (500-699)
- 11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS (700-799)
- 12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS (800-859)
- 13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS (860-890)
- 14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
  
- 00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900622 H/P EMP:INDUSTRY CODE

Q.Y23B. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) IS THAT?

-----

CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE.

- 001.
- .
- .
- 990.
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900623 H/P EMP:SELF EMP Y/N

Q.Y24. DOES HE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, IS HE SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

-----

- 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 3. SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y24A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y24A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y24A)
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900624 H/P EMP:FED/STAT/LCL

Q.Y24A. IS HE EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

-----

- 1. YES

- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22; 3, 8-9 IN Q.Y24

=====

VAR 900625 H/P EMP:AVRG HOURS/WEEK

Q.Y25. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES HE WORK ON HIS JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

-----

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
- 97. 97 OR MORE HOURS
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900626 H/P EMP:WANT TO WRK #HRS

Q.Y25A. IS THAT MORE HOURS THAN HE WANTS TO WORK, FEWER HOURS THAN HE WANTS TO WORK, OR GENERALLY ABOUT RIGHT?

-----

- 1. FEWER
- 3. ABOUT RIGHT
- 5. MORE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900627 H/P EMP:WORRY LOSING JOB

Q.Y26. HOW WORRIED IS HE ABOUT LOSING HIS JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

-----

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOMEWHAT
- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DK; REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900628 CKPT: H/P WORK/LAID OFF

Q.Y27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

1. HUSBAND/PARTNER IS WORKING NOW (1 AT Y22)
2. HUSBAND/PARTNER TEMPORARILY LAID OFF...(0 IN Q.Y27A-Q.Y27B)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900629 H/P EMP:OUT OF WORK 6 M

Q.Y27A. WAS HE OUT OF WORK OR LAID OFF AT ANY TIME DURING THE LAST SIX MONTHS?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22; 2 IN Q.Y27

=====

VAR 900630 H/P EMP:CUT HOURS/PAY

Q.Y27B. DURING THE LAST SIX MONTHS, HAS HE HAD A REDUCTION IN HIS WORK HOURS OR HAD TO TAKE A CUT IN PAY AT ANY TIME FOR REASONS OTHER THAN ILLNESS OR PERSONAL CHOICE?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 IN Q.Y22; 2 IN Q.Y27

=====

VAR 900631 H/P UNEMP:OCCUPATION

- R'S HUSBAND UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED -

Q.Y28. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE DO ON HIS LAST REGULAR JOB? (WHAT WAS HIS OCCUPATION?)

Q.Y28A. WHAT WERE HIS MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

-----

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

001.

```

.
.
900.
998.  DK
999.  NA
000.  INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
      99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

```

```
=====
```

```
VAR 900632          H/P UNEM:CLLPS 80 OCC CD
```

```
Q.Y28X(1).  COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE
```

```
-----
```

```
1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES
```

```
BUILT FROM Q.Y28A
```

```

01.  EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
02.  PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
03.  TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
      (200-235)
04.  SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
05.  ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL
      (286-389)
06.  PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07.  PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08.  SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
09.  FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
10.  PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
      (500-699)
11.  MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS
      (700-799)
12.  TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
      (800-859)
13.  HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS
      (860-890)
14.  MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
98.  DK
99.  NA
00.  INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
      99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

```

```
=====
```

```
VAR 900633          H/P UNEMP:INDUSTRY CODE
```

```
Q.Y28B.  WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT?
```

```
-----
```

```
CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN.  USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS
INDUSTRY CODE.
```

```

001.
.
.
990.
998.  DK
999.  NA

```

000. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

=====

VAR 900634 H/P UNEMP:SELF EMP Y/N

Q.Y29. DID HE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, WAS HE SELF-EMPLOYED,  
OR WHAT?

-----

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y29A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y29A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y29A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

=====

VAR 900635 H/P UNEMP:FED/STAT/LCL

Q.Y29A. WAS HE EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 3,  
8-9 IN Q.Y29

=====

VAR 900636 H/P UNEMP:WORKED PAST 6

Q.Y30. HAS HE HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

-----

1. YES
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y30A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y30A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y30A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

=====

VAR 900637 H/P UNEMP:AVRG HOURS/WK

Q.Y30A. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID HE WORK ON HIS JOB IN THE  
AVERAGE WEEK?

-----

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

01.



.  
.  
96.  
97. 97 OR MORE HOURS  
98. DK  
99. NA  
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 5,  
8-9 IN Q.Y30

=====

VAR 900638 CKPT: H/P UNEMP/RET/DISA

Q.Y31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

-----

1. HUSBAND IS UNEMPLOYED...(0 IN Q.Y31A)  
2. HUSBAND IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED  
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C

=====

VAR 900639 H/P UNEM:ANY WRK/PAY NOW

Q.Y31A. IS HE DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME?

-----

1. YES...(0 IN Q.Y32-Q.Y32A)  
5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y32-Q.Y32A)  
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y32-Q.Y32A)  
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 1  
IN Q.Y31

=====

VAR 900640 H/P UNEM:LOOKING FOR WRK

Q.Y32. IS HE LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

-----

1. YES  
5. NO  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 1,  
9 IN Q.Y31A

=====

VAR 900641 H/P UNEM:WRRIED FNDNG JB

Q.Y32A. HOW WORRIED IS HE ABOUT NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND A  
JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

-----

1. A LOT

- 3. SOMEWHAT
- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DK; REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 1,  
9 IN Q.Y31A

=====

VAR 900642            H/P STDNT:OCCUPATION

-- R'S HUSBAND STUDENT --

Q.Y33.    WHAT KIND OF WORK DID HE DO ON HIS LAST REGULAR JOB?  
(WHAT WAS HIS OCCUPATION?)

Q.Y33A.    WHAT WERE HIS MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

-----

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS  
OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE.    THIS  
RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS.

001.

.

.

900.

998.    DK

999.    NA

000.    INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

=====

VAR 900643            H/P STDN:CLLPS 80 OCC CD

Q.Y33X(1).    COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE

-----

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

BUILT FROM Q.Y33A

- 01.    EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
- 02.    PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
- 03.    TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS  
(200-235)
- 04.    SALES OCCUPATION (236-285)
- 05.    ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL  
(286-389)
- 06.    PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
- 07.    PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
- 08.    SERVICE EXC. PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
- 09.    FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
- 10.    PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS  
(500-699)
- 11.    MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS  
(700-799)
- 12.    TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS

- (800-859)
13. HANDLER, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS  
(860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

=====

VAR 900644 H/P STDNT:INDUSTRY

Q.Y34. WHAT KIND OF (BUSINESS/INDUSTRY) WAS THAT?

-----

CODE NUMBER PRE-CODED IN GREEN. USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS  
INDUSTRY CODE.

- 001.
- .
- .
- 990.
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

=====

VAR 900645 H/P STDNT:SELF EMP Y/N

Q.Y35. DID HE WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, WAS HE SELF-EMPLOYED,  
OR WHAT?

-----

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY...(0 IN Q.Y35A)
8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y35A)
9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y35A)
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

=====

VAR 900646 H/P STDNT:FED/STAT/LCL

Q.Y35A. WAS HE EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E; 3,  
8-9 IN Q.Y35

=====

VAR 900647 H/P STDN:AVRG HOURS/WEEK

Q.Y36. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID HE WORK ON HIS JOB IN THE  
AVERAGE WEEK?

-----

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

01.

.  
.

96.

97. 97 OR MORE HOURS

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

=====

VAR 900648 H/P STDN:LOOKING FOR WRK

Q.Y37. IS HE LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

-----

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

=====

VAR 900649 H/P STDN:WRRIED FNDNG JB

Q.Y37A. HOW WORRIED IS HE ABOUT NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND A

-----

JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

1. A LOT

3. SOMEWHAT

5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK; REFUSED

0. INAP, 2 IN Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,  
99 IN Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 IN Q.Y22D; 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y22E

=====

VAR 900650 REC:H/PT 80 CEN OCCUPAT

-- R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER OCCUPATIONAL DATA -- STACKED --

Q.RC1001. WHAT IS/WAS HIS (HUSBAND/PARTNER'S) MAIN  
OCCUPATION? WHAT SORT OF WORK DOES/DID HE DO?

Q.RC1001A. WHAT ARE/WERE HIS (HUSBAND/PARTNER'S) MOST  
IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

-----

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE.

THIS VARIABLE IS THE RECODING OF THE 1980 U.S. CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE THAT WAS ORIGINALLY CODED HERE. THIS RECODED VERSION CONSISTS OF 71 OCCUPATION CODE HEADINGS. THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF HUSBAND/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Q.Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

001.

.

071.

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C

=====

VAR 900651 REC:H/PT 80 OCCUP CLPSD

Q.RC1002. COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE FOR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER'S CURRENT/FORMER OCCUPATION

#### 1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF HUSBAND/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW) IN Q.Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL(001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS(040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT  
OCCUPATIONS(200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATIONS (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL(286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD(428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS(470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR  
OCCUPATIONS(500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND  
INSPECTORS(700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING  
OCCUPATIONS(800-859)
13. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND  
LABORERS(860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
98. DK
99. NA

00. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN  
Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C

=====

VAR 900652 REC:H/PT INDUSTRY

Q.RC1003. WHAT DO/DID THEY MAKE OR DO WHERE HE WORKS/WORKED?

-----

WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS/WAS THAT?

USE 3-DIGIT 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE.

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO  
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,  
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE  
HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF  
HUSBAND/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW)  
IN Q.Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

010.

.

.

990.

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN  
Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C

=====

VAR 900653 REC:H/PT SELF EMPLOYED?

Q.RC1004. DOES/DID HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) WORK FOR SOMEONE  
ELSE, IS/WAS HE SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO  
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,  
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE  
HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF  
HUSBAND/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW)  
IN Q.Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

1. SOMEONE ELSE

2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

3. SELF ONLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN  
Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C

=====

VAR 900654 REC:H/PT EMP BY GOVT?

Q.RC1005. IS/WAS HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL,  
STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO

ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,

RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE  
HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. IF  
HUSBAND/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW)  
IN Q.Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN  
Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 3,8-9 IN Q.Y24; 3,8-9 IN  
Q.Y29

=====

VAR 900655 REC:H/PT #HRS WORK/WEEK

Q.RC1006. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES/DID HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER)  
WORK ON HIS JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO  
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,  
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE  
HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. FOR  
THOSE UNEMPLOYED, OR DISABLED AND NOT WORKING NOW, THIS  
QUESTION WAS ASKED ABOUT THE JOB WORKED IN THE PAST SIX  
MONTHS.

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
97. NINETY-SEVEN OR MORE
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN  
Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y30

=====

VAR 900656 REC:H/PT WORRY LOSE JOB?

Q.RC1007. HOW WORRIED IS HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) ABOUT LOSING  
HIS JOB/NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A  
LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO  
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,

RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. EXCLUDED ARE THOSE WHO ARE

HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT, AND THOSE

WHO ARE RETIRED AND WORKING FOR PAY AT THE PRESENT TIME.

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 1,8-9 IN Q.Y31A

=====

VAR 900657 REC:H/PT WORK PAST 6 MOS

Q.RC1008. HAS HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C

=====

VAR 900658 REC:H/PT LOOKING FR WORK

Q.RC1009. IS HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Q.Y22; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Q.Y22C; 1,8-9 IN Q.Y31A

=====

VAR 900659 REC:H/PT EVR WRK FOR PAY

Q.RC1010. HAS HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

-----

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FOR ALL HUSBAND/PARTNERS WHO ARE



UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 2 IN Q.Y21; 10,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75,  
80-81,99 IN Q.Y22

=====

VAR 900660 BELONG TO LABOR UNION

Q.Y38. DO YOU OR ANYONE ELSE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD BELONG TO A  
LABOR UNION?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO...(0 IN Q.Y38A)
- 8. DK...(0 IN Q.Y38A)
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Y38A)

=====

VAR 900661 WHO BELNGS TO LABOR UNIN

Q.Y38A. WHO IS IT THAT BELONGS? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

-----

- 11. (A) RESPONDENT ONLY
- 13. (C) R'S WIFE ONLY
- 14. (D) R'S HUSBAND ONLY
- 15. (E) SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD ONLY
- 20. (A,D) RESPONDENT AND R'S HUSBAND
- 21. (A,C) RESPONDENT AND R'S WIFE
- 22. (A,E) RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 23. (C,E) R'S WIFE AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 26. (D,E) R'S HUSBAND AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 31. (A,C,E) RESPONDENT, R'S WIFE AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 32. (A,D,E) RESPONDENT, R'S HUSBAND AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y38

=====

VAR 900662 CKPT:R ONLY FMLY MEM >14

Q.Y39. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

- 1. R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER...(0 IN Q.Y40)
- 2. ALL OTHERS (INCLUDE R OF SAME OR OPPOSITE SEX IN  
LONG-TERM RELATIONSHIP WHO POOL THEIR INCOME AND RS  
CURRENTLY SEPARATED/WIDOWED/DIVORCED WHO WERE  
MARRIED IN 1989)

=====

VAR 900663 FAMILY INCOME 1989

Q.Y40. (RB, P.23) PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME OF ALL MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE IN 1989 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND ALL OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT WOULD BE YOUR BEST GUESS?)

-----

RS WHO DO NOT LIVE WITH A FAMILY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER WERE

NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION. THEIR RESPONSE TO Q.Y41 WAS DUPLICATED IN THIS VARIABLE.

- 01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999
- 02. B. \$3,000-\$4,999
- 03. C. \$5,000-\$6,999
- 04. D. \$7,000-\$8,999
- 05. E. \$9,000-\$9,999
- 06. F. \$10,000-\$10,999
- 07. G. \$11,000-\$11,999
- 08. H. \$12,000-\$12,999
- 09. J. \$13,000-\$13,999
- 10. K. \$14,000-\$14,999
- 11. M. \$15,000-\$16,999
- 12. N. \$17,000-\$19,999
- 13. P. \$20,000-\$21,999
- 14. Q. \$22,000-\$24,999
- 15. R. \$25,000-\$29,999
- 16. S. \$30,000-\$34,999
- 17. T. \$35,000-\$39,999
- 18. U. \$40,000-\$44,999
- 19. V. \$45,000-\$49,999
- 20. W. \$50,000-\$59,999
- 21. X. \$60,000-\$74,999
- 22. Z. \$75,000-\$89,999
- 23. AA. \$90,000 AND OVER
- 88. DK
- 98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER...(0 IN Q.Y40A/Q.Y41)
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 1 IN Q.Y39

=====

VAR 900664 R'S INCOME 1989

Q.Y40A. (RB, STILL ON P.23) NOW WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE INCOME THAT YOU YOURSELF RECEIVED IN 1989, NOT INCLUDING ANY OF THE INCOME RECEIVED BY (YOUR SPOUSE AND) THE REST OF YOUR FAMILY. PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE INCOME YOU YOURSELF HAD IN 1989 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND ALL OTHER INCOME. (IF UNCERTAIN: WHAT WOULD BE YOUR BEST GUESS?)

Q.Y41. (RB, STILL ON P.23) PLEASE LOOK AT THIS PAGE AND TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE INCOME GROUP THAT INCLUDES THE INCOME YOU HAD IN 1989 BEFORE TAXES. THIS FIGURE SHOULD INCLUDE SALARIES, WAGES, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND ALL OTHER INCOME.

- 
- 01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999
  - 02. B. \$3,000-\$4,999
  - 03. C. \$5,000-\$6,999
  - 04. D. \$7,000-\$8,999
  - 05. E. \$9,000-\$9,999
  - 06. F. \$10,000-\$10,999
  - 07. G. \$11,000-\$11,999
  - 08. H. \$12,000-\$12,999
  - 09. J. \$13,000-\$13,999
  - 10. K. \$14,000-\$14,999
  - 11. M. \$15,000-\$16,999
  - 12. N. \$17,000-\$19,999
  - 13. P. \$20,000-\$21,999
  - 14. Q. \$22,000-\$24,999
  - 15. R. \$25,000-\$29,999
  - 16. S. \$30,000-\$34,999
  - 17. T. \$35,000-\$39,999
  - 18. U. \$40,000-\$44,999
  - 19. V. \$45,000-\$49,999
  - 20. W. \$50,000-\$59,999
  - 21. X. \$60,000-\$74,999
  - 22. Z. \$75,000-\$89,999
  - 23. AA. \$90,000 AND OVER
  - 88. DK
  - 98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER
  - 99. NA
  - 00. INAP, 98 IN Q.Y40

=====

VAR 900665 R SAY BELONG SOCL CLASS?

Q.Y42. THERE'S BEEN SOME TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT DIFFERENT SOCIAL CLASSES. MOST PEOPLE SAY THEY BELONG EITHER TO THE MIDDLE CLASS OR THE WORKING CLASS. DO YOU EVER THINK OF YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN ONE OF THESE CLASSES?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900666 WHCH SOCIAL CLASS R BLNG

Q.Y42A. WHICH ONE <SOCIAL CLASS DOES R BELONG TO>? (RECORD ONE)

Q.Y42B. WELL, IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE, WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS?

-----

<SEE Q.Y42 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. MIDDLE CLASS
- 2. WORKING CLASS
- 5. LOWER CLASS; POOR...(0 IN Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E,

- Q.Y42D/Q.Y42F)
6. UPPER CLASS...(0 IN Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E, Q.Y42D/Q.Y42F)
  7. OTHER (SPECIFY)...(0 IN Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E,  
Q.Y42D/Q.Y42F)
  8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASSES...(0 IN  
Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E, Q.Y42D/Q.Y42F)
  9. DK; NA...(0 IN Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E, Q.Y42D/Q.Y42F)

=====

VAR 900667            AVE/UPR MID/WORK CLASS

Q.Y42C. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE MIDDLE  
CLASS OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE MIDDLE CLASS?  
Q.Y42E. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE WORKING

-----  
  
CLASS OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER PART OF THE WORKING  
CLASS?  
CLASS

IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORY 1 IS PRINTED AS "4" AND  
CATEGORY 2 IS PRINTED AS "6".

1. AVERAGE WORKING
2. UPPER WORKING
4. AVERAGE MIDDLE
6. UPPER MIDDLE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.Y42A/Q.Y42B

=====

VAR 900668            SUMMARY: R'S SOCL CLASS

Q.Y42X. SUMMARY: R'S SOCIAL CLASS (BUILT AND DISPLAYED--NOT  
ENTERED BY CODERS)

-----  
  
BUILT FROM Q.Y42A/Q.Y42B AND Q.Y42C/Q.Y42E

- |                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 0. LOWER CLASS                       | (50)    |
| 1. AVERAGE WORKING                   | (21)    |
| 2. WORKING--NA AVERAGE OR UPPER      | (28,29) |
| 3. UPPER WORKING                     | (22)    |
| 4. AVERAGE MIDDLE                    | (14)    |
| 5. MIDDLE CLASS--NA AVERAGE OR UPPER | (18,19) |
| 6. UPPER MIDDLE                      | (16)    |
| 7. UPPER CLASS                       | (60)    |
| 8. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS   | (80)    |
| 9. NA; DK; OTHER                     | (70,90) |

=====

VAR 900669            R FEEL CLS MID/WRK CLASS

Q.Y42D. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS  
PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM THAN TO  
PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

Q.Y42F. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO WORKING CLASS PEOPLE, OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM THAN TO PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

-----

IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE CATEGORY 1 IS PRINTED AS "2" AND CATEGORY 4 IS PRINTED AS "5".

1. CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS
2. CLOSE TO WORKING CLASS
4. NOT CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS
5. NOT CLOSE TO WORKING CLASS
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 5-9 IN Q.Y42A/Q.Y42B

=====

VAR 900670 ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GRP-1

Q.Y43(1). IN ADDITION TO BEING AMERICAN, WHAT DO YOU CONSIDER YOUR MAIN ETHNIC GROUP OR NATIONALITY GROUP? <FIRST

-----

MENTION>

CODE 2 MENTIONS. USE NATIONALITY CODE.

IF R GIVES 3 OR MORE NATIONALITIES, CODE THE FIRST TWO LISTED EXCEPT WHEN THE NATIONALITY GIVEN IN Q.Y43B IS NOT ONE OF THE FIRST TWO LISTED. THEN, CODE THE NATIONALITY LISTED IN Q.Y43B AS THE FIRST MENTION AND THE FIRST NATIONALITY LISTED FOR Q.Y43 AS THE SECOND MENTION.

- 01.
- .
- .
- 95.
97. OTHER...(MAKE CARD)
98. DK...(0 IN Q.Y43(2)-Q.Y43B)
99. NA...(0 IN Q.Y43(2)-Q.Y43B)
00. NONE; NO FURTHER MENTION; "JUST AMERICAN"...(0 IN Q.Y43(2)-Q.Y43B)

=====

VAR 900671 ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GRP-2

Q.Y43(2). IN ADDITION TO BEING AMERICAN, WHAT DO YOU CONSIDER YOUR MAIN ETHNIC GROUP OR NATIONALITY GROUP? <SECOND MENTION>

-----

CODE 2 MENTIONS. USE NATIONALITY CODE.

IF R GIVES 3 OR MORE NATIONALITIES, CODE THE FIRST TWO LISTED EXCEPT WHEN THE NATIONALITY GIVEN IN Q.Y43B IS NOT ONE OF THE FIRST TWO LISTED. THEN, CODE THE NATIONALITY LISTED IN Q.Y43B AS THE FIRST MENTION AND THE FIRST

NATIONALITY LISTED FOR Q.Y43 AS THE SECOND MENTION.

- 01.
- .
- .
- 95.
- 97. OTHER...(MAKE CARD)
- 00. NONE; NO FURTHER MENTION

=====

VAR 900672 CKPT: 1/MORE ETHNIC GRP

Q.Y43A. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

- 1. ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43...(0 IN Q.Y43B)
- 5. MORE THAN ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43
- 0. INAP, 00, 98-99 IN Q.Y43(1)

=====

VAR 900673 ETHNIC GRP:CLOSEST IDENT

Q.Y43B. WITH WHICH OF THESE GROUPS DO YOU MOST CLOSELY IDENTIFY?

-----

RESPONDENTS WHO GAVE ONLY ONE NATIONALITY IN RESPONSE TO

Q.Y43 WERE NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION. THEIR RESPONSE TO Q.Y43 WAS DUPLICATED HERE.

- 01.
- .
- .
- 88.
- 90. NONE, NEITHER
- 91.
- .
- .
- 95.
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 00, 98-99 IN Q.Y43(1); 1 IN Q.Y43A

=====

VAR 900674 WERE PARENTS BORN IN USA

Q.Y44. WERE BOTH YOUR PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900675           CKPT: HISPANIC GROUP

Q.Y45.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-----

1.   SOME HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43...(0 IN Q.Y46)
2.   NO HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Q.Y43

=====

VAR 900676           SPAN/HISP ORIGIN/DESCENT

Q.Y46.   ARE YOU OF SPANISH OR HISPANIC ORIGIN OR DESCENT?

-----

1.   YES
5.   NO...(0 IN Q.Y46A)
8.   DK...(0 IN Q.Y46A)
9.   NA...(0 IN Q.Y46A)
0.   INAP, 1 IN Q.Y45

=====

VAR 900677           WHICH HISPANIC ORIGIN

Q.Y46A.   (RB, P.24) PLEASE LOOK AT THE BOOKLET AND TELL ME WHICH CATEGORY BEST DESCRIBES YOUR HISPANIC ORIGIN.

-----

1.   MEXICAN
2.   PUERTO RICAN
3.   CUBAN
4.   LATIN AMERICAN
5.   CENTRAL AMERICAN
6.   SPANISH
7.   OTHER, SPECIFY
8.   DK
9.   NA
0.   INAP, 5, 8-9 IN Q.Y46

=====

VAR 900678           STATE/CNTRY R BORN

Q.Y47.   WHERE WERE YOU BORN? (IF UNITED STATES: WHICH STATE?)

-----

USE STATE AND COUNTRY CODE.

101.   .
704.   .
998.   DK
999.   NA

=====

VAR 900679 STATE/CNTRY R GREW UP

Q.Y48. WHERE WAS IT THAT YOU GREW UP? (IF UNITED STATES:  
WHICH STATE OR STATES?)

-----

IF R GREW UP IN MORE THAN ONE STATE OR COUNTRY, CODE PLACE  
WHERE R LIVED LONGEST, BETWEEN AGES 6 AND 18. IF NA WHERE  
LONGEST, USE CODE WHICH BEST REFLECTS ALL MENTIONED PLACES.

USE STATE AND COUNTRY CODE.

101.

.

.

704.

998. DK

999. NA

=====

VAR 900680 TYPE COMMUNITY R GREW UP

Q.Y49. (RB, P.25) LOOKING AT THIS LIST, PLEASE TELL ME  
WHERE YOU WERE MOSTLY BROUGHT UP?

-----

1. ON A FARM

2. IN THE COUNTRY, NOT ON A FARM

3. IN A SMALL CITY OR TOWN (UNDER 50,000 PEOPLE)

4. IN A MEDIUM-SIZED CITY (50,000 - 100,000)

5. IN A LARGE CITY (100,000 - 500,000)

6. IN A SUBURB OF A LARGE CITY

7. IN A VERY LARGE CITY (OVER 500,000)

8. IN A SUBURB OF A VERY LARGE CITY

9. NA

=====

VAR 900681 HW LONG R LIVE PRES PLCE

Q.Y50. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN YOUR PRESENT  
(CITY/TOWN/TOWNSHIP/COUNTY)?

-----

CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS. IF R GIVES FRACTION OF YEAR,  
DROP THE FRACTION AND CODE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WHEN

GREATER THAN 2.

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS

01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR

02. 13-23 MONTHS

92. 2 YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)

03. 3 YEARS...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)

.

.

89. 89 OR MORE...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)



90. ALL OF LIFE...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)  
 98. DK...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)  
 99. NA...(0 IN Q.Y50A-Q.Y50B)

=====

VAR 900682 R'S PREV RESIDENCE:CITY

Q.Y50A. WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE YOU MOVED HERE?

-----  
 USE CITY CODE.

0001.

.  
 .

5101.

9996. FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVEN

9997. CITY NOT ON LIST

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. INAP, 03-92, 98-99 IN Q.Y50

=====

VAR 900683 R'S PREV RSDNC:STA/CTRY

Q.Y50B. WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE YOU MOVED HERE?--STATE OR  
 COUNTRY

-----  
 USE STATE AND COUNTRY CODE.

101.

.  
 .

704.

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP, 03-92, 98-99 IN Q.Y50

=====

VAR 900684 TIME R IN PRES APT/HOUSE

Q.Y51. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THIS (HOUSE/CONDO/  
 APARTMENT)?

-----  
 CODE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS. IF R GIVES FRACTION OF YEAR,  
 DROP THE FRACTION AND CODE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF YEARS WHEN

GREATER THAN 2.

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS

01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR

02. 13-24 MONTHS; 2 YEARS

03. 3 YEARS

.  
 .

- 89. 89 OR MORE
- 90. ALL OF LIFE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 900685 DOES R OWN/RENT HOME

Q.Y52. (DO YOU/DOES YOUR FAMILY) OWN YOUR HOME, PAY RENT,  
OR WHAT?

-----

IF R STATES THAT THIS IS ONLY A SEASONAL HOME, OR THAT  
HIS/HER MAIN RESIDENCE IS ELSEWHERE, MAKE A CARD WITH THIS  
INFORMATION BUT CODE Q.Y52 AS WRITTEN IN INTERVIEW.

- 1. OWN
- 2. RENT
- 3. OCCUPANCY PART OF FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH  
EMPLOYER OR OWNER
- 7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900686 OTHERS PRESENT AT INTRVW

Q.Z3. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE (CHECK MORE  
THAN ONE BOX IF NECESSARY):

-----

- 00. NONE (ONLY BOX CHECKED)
- 01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
- 02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
- 03. CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 04. SPOUSE ONLY
- 05. " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 06. " AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 07. " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
- 09. " " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 10. " " AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 11. " " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER  
CHILDREN
- 12. " " AND SPOUSE
- 13. " " AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 14. " " AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 15. " " AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND  
OLDER CHILDREN
- 16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
- 17. " " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 18. " " AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 19. " " AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 20. " " AND SPOUSE
- 21. " " AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 22. " " AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 23. " " AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND  
OLDER CHILDREN

- 24. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES
- 25. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 26. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 27. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6  
AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 28. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
- 29. " " AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND  
CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 30. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND  
CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES  
CHECKED IN INTERVIEW SCHEDULE)
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 900687 R'S COOPERATION

Q.Z4. RESPONDENT'S COOPERATION WAS:

-----

- 1. VERY GOOD
- 2. GOOD
- 3. FAIR
- 4. POOR
- 5. VERY POOR
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900688 R'S INFO ABOUT POLITICS

Q.Z5. RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT  
POLITICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

-----

- 1. VERY HIGH
- 2. FAIRLY HIGH
- 3. AVERAGE
- 4. FAIRLY LOW
- 5. VERY LOW
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900689 R'S INTELLIGENCE

Q.Z6. RATE R'S APPARENT INTELLIGENCE:

-----

- 1. VERY HIGH
- 2. ABOVE AVERAGE
- 3. AVERAGE
- 4. BELOW AVERAGE
- 5. VERY LOW
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 900690 HOW SUSPICIOUS WAS R

Q.Z7. HOW SUSPICIOUS DID R SEEM TO BE ABOUT THE STUDY,  
BEFORE THE INTERVIEW?

- 
- 1. NOT AT ALL SUSPICIOUS
  - 3. SOMEWHAT SUSPICIOUS
  - 5. VERY SUSPICIOUS
  - 9. NA

=====

VAR 900691 R'S INTEREST IN INTERVW

Q.Z8. OVERALL, HOW GREAT WAS R'S INTEREST IN THE INTERVIEW?

- 
- 1. VERY HIGH
  - 2. ABOVE AVERAGE
  - 3. AVERAGE
  - 4. BELOW AVERAGE
  - 5. VERY LOW
  - 9. NA

=====

VAR 900692 HOW SINCERE DID R ANSWER

Q.Z9. HOW SINCERE DID R SEEM TO BE IN (HIS/HER) ANSWERS?

- 
- 1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
  - 2. USUALLY SINCERE
  - 3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE
  - 9. NA

-- Q.Z10 NOT CODED --

=====

VAR 900693 DID R GIVE TRUE INCOME

Q.Z11. DO YOU FEEL R REPORTED INCOME CORRECTLY?

- 
- 1. YES, THINK R REPORTED CORRECTLY...(0 IN Q.Z11A)
  - 2. NO, THINK R REPORTED INCORRECTLY
  - 3. R REFUSED INCOME QUESTIONS
  - 5. NO, THINK R REPORTED DISHONESTLY
  - 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Z11A)

=====

VAR 900694 IVWER EST OF R'S INCOME

Q.Z11A. IF POSSIBLE, GIVE A REASONABLE ESTIMATE OF WHAT R'S  
FAMILY INCOME IS:

- 
- 01. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999

- 02. \$3,000-\$4,999
- 03. \$5,000-\$6,999
- 04. \$7,000-\$8,999
- 05. \$9,000-\$9,999
- 06. \$10,000-\$10,999
- 07. \$11,000-\$11,999
- 08. \$12,000-\$12,999
- 09. \$13,000-\$13,999
- 10. \$14,000-\$14,999
- 11. \$15,000-\$16,999
- 12. \$17,000-\$19,999
- 13. \$20,000-\$21,999
- 14. \$22,000-\$24,999
- 15. \$25,000-\$29,999
- 16. \$30,000-\$34,999
- 17. \$35,000-\$39,999
- 18. \$40,000-\$44,999
- 19. \$45,000-\$49,999
- 20. \$50,000-\$59,999
- 21. \$60,000-\$74,999
- 22. \$75,000 AND OVER
- 98. IMPOSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 1, 9 IN 1436

=====

VAR 900695            WAS INTERVIEW IN ENGLISH

Q.Z12. WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH, OR  
WAS IT NECESSARY TO TRANSLATE SOME (OR ALL) QUESTIONS INTO  
ANOTHER LANGUAGE?

-----

- 1. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH...(0 IN  
Q.Z12A)
- 2. SOME (OR ALL) QUESTIONS TRANSLATED INTO ANOTHER  
LANGUAGE
- 9. NA...(0 IN Q.Z12A)

=====

VAR 900696            INTERVIEW LANGUAGE

Q.Z12A. WHAT LANGUAGE <WAS THE INTERVIEW TRANSLATED INTO>?

-----

- 1. SPANISH
- 7. OTHER...(MAKE CARD)
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1, 9 IN Q.Z12

=====

VAR 900697            R'S REACTION TO INTRVW

Q.Z13. WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW, AFTER COMPLETION  
OR EXPRESSED DURING INTERVIEW? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT

APPLY.)  
 Q.Z13(10). NEGATIVE--GENERAL

---

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900698 INTERVIEW TOO LONG

Q.Z13(11). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW...  
 NEGATIVE--TOO LONG

---

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900699 INTRW TOO COMPLICATED

Q.Z13(12). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW...  
 NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED

---

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900700 INTRW BORING/TEDIOUS

Q.Z13(13). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW...  
 NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS

---

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900701 R WANTED TO STOP INTRW

Q.Z13(15). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R WANTED  
 TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE  
 INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING

---

AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900702 R ILL/DEAF/TIRED/EYE PRB

Q.Z13(20). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R  
COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS  
ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS  
OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900703 R WAS CONFUSED

Q.Z13(22). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R  
COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED

BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW  
READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900704 R EXPR LACK OF KNOWLEDGE

Q.Z13(30). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R  
EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)  
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN

SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900705            R EXPR LACK POLIT KNWLDG

Q.Z13(31).    WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R  
EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)  
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL  
KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK  
OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1.    MENTIONED
- 5.    NOT MENTIONED
- 9.    NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900706            R AGITATED/STRESSED

Q.Z13(40).    WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R WAS  
AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1.    MENTIONED
- 5.    NOT MENTIONED
- 9.    NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900707            R BECAME ANGRY AT INTRW

Q.Z13(41).    WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R BECAME  
ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1.    MENTIONED
- 5.    NOT MENTIONED
- 9.    NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900708            R CNCRND ABT SAMPLING

Q.Z13(45).    WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R BECAME  
CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: WHY DO YOU COME

TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY  
NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.

<SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

- 1.    MENTIONED
- 5.    NOT MENTIONED



## 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900709 R COULD NOT READ BKLT

Q.Z13(50). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R COULD  
NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

-----

&lt;SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT&gt;

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900710 R ENJOYED INTERVIEW

Q.Z13(70). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... R APPEARED  
TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE" / "INTERESTED" /  
"PLEASANT", ETC.)

-----

&lt;SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT&gt;

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900711 R NEUTRAL/NO FEEDBACK

Q.Z13(80). WHAT WAS R'S REACTION TO INTERVIEW... NEUTRAL OR  
NO FEEDBACK

-----

&lt;SEE Q.Z13 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT&gt;

- 1. MENTIONED
- 5. NOT MENTIONED
- 9. NA ENTIRE SECTION

=====

VAR 900712 VALIDATION FILTER

--VARIABLES 712-756 COMPRISE THE VOTE VALIDATION STUDY--  
VOTE VALIDATION FILTER VARIABLE

-----

- 1. R VALIDATED AT HIS/HER SAMPLE ADDRESS
- 2. R VALIDATED AT ADDRESS OTHER THAN SAMPLE ADDRESS
- 3. SEARCH FOR R'S REGISTRATION AT TWO ADDRESSES
- 9. R WAS NOT VALIDATED, NO NAME OR ADDRESS, VALIDATION  
RECORD LOST
- 0. INAP, R NOT VALIDATED, SELF REPORT IS NOT REGISTERED

=====

VAR 900713           INTERVIEWER ID

INTERVIEWER ID

-----

0.   INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED)

=====

VAR 900714           OFFICE NUMBER

OFFICE NUMBER

-----

THIS IS THE ELECTION OFFICE WHERE R TOLD US HE/SHE WAS  
REGISTERED. FOR NOT-REGISTERED (NOT-VALIDATED) RESPONDENTS  
THIS OFFICE CORRESPONDS TO THEIR SAMPLE ADDRESS.

999.   R REGISTERED OUT OF SAMPLE AND VALIDATED OVER THE  
PHONE

=====

VAR 900715           A1. REGISTRATION FOUND?

SECTION A:   LOCATION AND VERIFICATION OF REGISTRATION RECORD  
VV.A1. DID YOU FIND A REGISTRATION RECORD WITH A NAME WHICH  
IS THE SAME AS OR IDENTIFIABLE AS THE RESPONDENT'S NAME?

-----

1.   YES  
5.   NO  
8.   DK  
9.   NA  
0.   INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED)

=====

VAR 900716           A1A. NAME MATCH

VV.A1A. HOW WELL DOES THE NAME ON THE RECORD MATCH THE NAME  
ON THE COVERSHEET?

-----

1.   IDENTIFIABLE AS SAME NAME, BUT SPELLED DIFFERENTLY  
2.   DIFFERENT NAME, BUT RECORD IS FOR OUR RESPONDENT  
3.   SAME  
8.   DK  
9.   NA  
0.   INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED), 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.

=====

VAR 900717           A1B. BIRTHDATE MATCH

VV.A1B. DOES THE BIRTH DATE ON THE COVERSHEET MATCH THAT  
GIVEN ON THE REGISTRATION RECORD?

- 
1. YES
  2. NO
  8. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.
  9. NA
  0. BIRTHDATE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 900718            A1B(1). MONTH

VV.A1B(1). BIRTHDATE IS GIVEN AS:--MONTH

---

CODE MONTH (01-12)

01. JANUARY
02. FEBRUARY
03. MARCH
04. APRIL
05. MAY
06. JUNE
07. JULY
08. AUGUST
09. SEPTEMBER
10. OCTOBER
11. NOVEMBER
12. DECEMBER
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.

=====

VAR 900719            A1B(2). YEAR

VV.A1B(2). BIRTHDATE IS GIVEN AS:--YEAR

---

CODE YEAR (1890-1972)

- 1890.
- .
- .
- 1972.
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.

=====

VAR 900720            A1C. BIRTH DIFFERENCE

VV.A1C. IS BIRTHDATE ON RECORD WITHIN 10 YEARS OF  
COVERSHEET BIRTHDATE?

---

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.

=====

VAR 900721            A1D. ADDRESS SAME?

VV.A1D. IS THE ADDRESS ON THIS RECORD THE SAME AS THE  
ADDRESS ON THE COVERSHEET?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.; 1,  
8-9 IN VV.A1C.

=====

VAR 900722            A1E. RELATIVE SAME SEX

VV.A1E. IWER: CHECK COVERSHEET FOR HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION:  
DOES IT SHOW THAT THERE IS A RELATIVE OF THE SAME GENDER  
ALSO LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.; 1,  
8-9 IN VV.A1C.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.

=====

VAR 900723            A1X(1). VOTED IN 1988?

VV.A1X(1). USING THIS REGISTRATION RECORD: DID THIS  
PERSON VOTE: A) IN NOVEMBER, 1988?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.; 1,  
8-9 IN VV.A1C.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1E.

=====

VAR 900724            A1X(2). VOTED IN 1990?

VV.A1X(2). USING THIS REGISTRATION RECORD: DID THIS  
PERSON VOTE: B) IN NOVEMBER, 1990?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 0, 1, 9 IN VV.A1B.; 1,  
8-9 IN VV.A1C.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1E.

=====

VAR 900725            A2. POLLING LEGITIMATE

VV.A2. IS THE POLLING PLACE FOR R WHICH IS GIVEN ON THE  
COVERSHEET RECOGNIZABLE TO THE OFFICE AS BEING IN THEIR  
JURISDICTION?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.

=====

VAR 900726            A2A. POLLING LEG ADDRESS

VV.A2A. IS THE POLLING PLACE GIVEN BY R THE RIGHT ONE FOR A  
PERSON LIVING AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THE COVERSHEET?

-----

- 1. YES
- 3. CAN'T TELL
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A2.

=====

VAR 900727            A2B. RECORD FOUND?

VV.A2B. RECHECK THE RECORDS OR THE PRECINCT THAT THIS  
POLLING PLACE DOES BELONG TO. CAN A RECORD FOR R BE FOUND?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A2.; 1,

3, 8-9 IN VV.A2A.

[A2C IS NOT CODED.]

=====

VAR 900728           A2D. PHONE BOOK CHECK

VV.A2D. PLEASE CHECK THE LOCAL PHONE BOOK. IS THERE  
SOMEONE WITH THE SAME (OR SIMILAR) SURNAME LIVING AT THE  
COVERSHEET ADDRESS?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 1 IN VV.A2B.

=====

VAR 900729           A2E. SURNAME SPELL SAME

VV.A2E. IS THE SURNAME SPELLED THE WAY WE HAVE IT ON THE  
COVERSHEET (OR IN SOME VARIANT WAY THAT YOU HAVE ALREADY

-----

CHECKED THE RECORDS FOR)?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 1 IN VV.A2B.; 5, 8-9  
IN VV.A2D.

=====

VAR 900730           A2F. LOCATED RECORD?

VV.A2F. PLEASE RECHECK THE REGISTRATION RECORDS FOR THE  
PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SPELLED AS YOU FOUND IT IN THE  
TELEPHONE BOOK. DID YOU LOCATE A RECORD FOR THIS PERSON?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 1 IN VV.A2B.; 5, 8-9  
IN VV.A2D.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.A2E.

=====

VAR 900731           A3. ADDRESS SAME?

VV.A3. (IS THE ADDRESS ON THE RECORD THE SAME AS THAT ON THE COVERSHEET OR DID YOU FIND THE PERSON AT A DIFFERENT ADDRESS?)

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. DIFFERENT ADDRESS
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1E.

=====

VAR 900732            A3B. MAILING ADDRESS?

VV.A3B. CHECK WITH OFFICE: IS ONE OF THESE ADDRESSES JUST A MAILING ADDRESS?

- 
- 1. YES, COVERSHEET
  - 2. YES, REGISTRATION RECORD
  - 5. NO
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1E.; 1, 9 IN VV.A3.

=====

VAR 900733            A4. ACTIVE/INACTIVE?

VV.A4. DID YOU FIND THIS RECORD IN THE "CURRENT" AND/OR "ACTIVE" REGISTRATION FILES?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.

=====

VAR 900734            A4A(1). REGIST MONTH

VV.A4A(1). WHEN DID R REGISTER:--MONTH

---

CODE MONTH (01-12)

- 01. JANUARY
- 02. FEBRUARY
- 03. MARCH
- 04. APRIL
- 05. MAY
- 06. JUNE

07. JULY  
 08. AUGUST  
 09. SEPTEMBER  
 10. OCTOBER  
 11. NOVEMBER  
 12. DECEMBER  
 98. DK  
 99. NA  
 00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
 VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 5,  
 8-9 IN VV.A4.

=====

VAR 900735           A4A(2). REGIST YEAR

VV.A4A(2).   WHEN DID R REGISTER:--YEAR

-----

CODE YEAR (1900-1991)

1900.

.

.

1991.

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
 VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.;  
 5, 8-9 IN VV.A4.

=====

VAR 900736           A4B. RECORD LOCATED IN?

VV.A4B.   IN WHICH OF THESE FILES WAS THIS RECORD LOCATED?

-----

1. PURGED/DECEASED/CANCELLED

2. TO BE PROCESSED (NOT YET ADDED)

3. INACTIVE

7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
 VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 1,  
 8-9 IN VV.A4.

=====

VAR 900737           A4C(1). PURGED MONTH

VV.A4C(1).   WHEN WAS THE RECORD PURGED?--MONTH

-----

CODE MONTH (01-12)

01. JANUARY

02. FEBRUARY

03. MARCH



04. APRIL  
 05. MAY  
 06. JUNE  
 07. JULY  
 08. AUGUST  
 09. SEPTEMBER  
 10. OCTOBER  
 11. NOVEMBER  
 12. DECEMBER  
 98. DK  
 99. NA  
 00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
 VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 1,  
 8-9 IN VV.A4.; 2-3, 7-9 IN VV.A4B.

=====

VAR 900738           A4C(2). PURGED YEAR

VV.A4C(2).   WHEN WAS THE RECORD PURGED?--YEAR

-----

CODE YEAR (1970-1991)

1970.

.

1991.

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
 VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.;  
 1, 8-9 IN VV.A4.; 2-3, 7-9 IN VV.A4B.

=====

VAR 900739           A4D(1). REGISTERED MONTH

VV.A4D(1).   WHEN DID R REGISTER?:--MONTH

-----

CODE MONTH (01-12)

01. JANUARY

02. FEBRUARY

03. MARCH

04. APRIL

05. MAY

06. JUNE

07. JULY

08. AUGUST

09. SEPTEMBER

10. OCTOBER

11. NOVEMBER

12. DECEMBER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
 VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.; 1,  
 8-9 IN VV.A4.; 1, 3, 7-9 IN VV.A4B.

=====

VAR 900740           A4D(2). REGISTERED YEAR

VV.A4D(2).   WHEN DID R REGISTER?:--YEAR

-----

CODE YEAR (1990-1991)

1990.

1991.

9998.   DK

9999.   NA

0000.   INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1.; 5, 8-9 IN VV.A1D.;  
1, 8-9 IN VV.A4.; 1, 3, 7-9 IN VV.A4B.

=====

VAR 900741           B0. CHECKPOINT

SECTION B:   DID R VOTE

VV.B0.   CHECKPOINT

-----

THIS CHECKPOINT WAS ORIGINALLY INTENDED TO DESIGN A SEARCH  
PROCESS BASED ON THE WAY OFFICES ORGANIZE THEIR REGISTRATION

AND VOTE RECORDS.   IF THE OFFICE HAD A REGISTRATION MASTER  
FILE (COMPUTERIZED OR MANUAL) CONTAINING VOTE INFORMATION,

THE INTERVIEWERS WERE SUPPOSED TO MARK 4 AND PROCEED TO LOOK

UP THE RESPONDENT ON THAT FILE.   ORIGINAL SOURCES WERE  
SUPPOSED TO BE SEARCHED ONLY IF THE INTERVIEWER DID NOT FIND  
EVIDENCE OF R VOTING IN THE MASTER FILE.   IF THE OFFICE KEPT  
REGISTRATION AND VOTE RECORDS SEPARATELY, THE INTERVIEWER

WAS SUPPOSED TO MARK 1 AND WORK DIRECTLY WITH WHATEVER  
ORIGINAL SOURCE WAS AVAILABLE.   IN PRACTICE THOUGH,  
INTERVIEWERS USED THE CHECKPOINT TO DESCRIBE WHAT THEY  
ACTUALLY DID.   IN SEVERAL OFFICES WITH MASTER FILES, THEY  
WORKED ONLY WITH POLL BOOKS OR SOME OTHER PRIMARY SOURCE.

HENCE, EA30. REFLECTS WHAT THE INTERVIEWER DID,  
INDEPENDENTLY OF HOW THE OFFICE IS ORGANIZED.   SEE EA29. FOR  
INFORMATION ON WHICH OFFICES TRANSCRIBE VOTE INFORMATION INTO

THE REGISTRATION MASTER FILE.

1.   VOTING INFORMATION IS NOT ON REGISTRATION RECORDS IN  
THIS OFFICE (ONLY IF A REGISTRATION RECORD FOR R WAS  
FOUND). [OFFICE 9 IS CODED HERE, LISTS OF VOTERS AND  
NON-VOTERS WERE USED]
2.   A1X IS FILLED OUT AND NO OTHER REGISTRATION RECORD  
FOR A PERSON WHOSE NAME AND BIRTHDATE ARE A BETTER

- MATCH HAS BEEN LOCATED.
3. A1X IS SKIPPED AND NO REGISTRATION RECORD HAS BEEN FOUND FOR THIS R
  4. WE DO HAVE A REGISTRATION RECORD FOR THIS RESPONDENT AND VOTE INFORMATION IS ON REGISTRATION RECORDS. [OFFICES 2, 6, 7, 20, 49, 56, 84, 101, 102, 104-107, 112, 113, AND 173 ARE CODED HERE. THESE OFFICES SEND ORIGINAL REGISTRATION RECORDS TO THE POLLS WHERE THEY ARE SIGNED BY THE VOTERS]
  0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED)

=====

VAR 900742            B1. REG R VOTED 90?

VV.B1. DOES THE REGISTRATION RECORD INDICATE THAT R VOTED IN THE NOVEMBER, 1990 GENERAL ELECTION? (BEFORE MARKING THE "NO" OR "CAN'T TELL" BOX, CHECK ALL VERSIONS OF THE REGISTRATION RECORDS FILE. SEE STUDY GUIDE FOR MORE DETAILS.)

-----

1. YES
5. NO
8. CAN'T TELL: R VOTED AFTER NOV. 1990 AND ONLY THE LAST VOTE IS ON RECORD; DK
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-3 IN VV.B0.

=====

VAR 900743            B2(1). LAST VOTE MONTH

VV.B2(1). WHAT IS THE LAST DATE THAT THE RECORD SHOWS R AS VOTING? -- MONTH

-----

CODE MONTH (01-12)

01. JANUARY
02. FEBRUARY
03. MARCH
04. APRIL
05. MAY
06. JUNE
07. JULY
08. AUGUST
09. SEPTEMBER
10. OCTOBER
11. NOVEMBER
12. DECEMBER
98. R HAS NEVER VOTED; DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED); 1-3 IN VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.B1.

=====

VAR 900744            B2(2). LAST VOTE DAY

VV.B2(2). WHAT IS LAST DATE THAT THE RECORD SHOWS R AS  
VOTING? -- DAY

-----

CODE DAY (01-31)

01.  
.  
.  
31.  
98. R HAS NEVER VOTED; DK  
99. NA  
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1-3 IN VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.B1.

=====

VAR 900745            B2(3). LAST VOTE YEAR

VV.B2(3). WHAT IS LAST DATE THAT THE RECORD SHOWS R AS  
VOTING? -- YEAR

-----

CODE YEAR (1970-1991)

1970.  
.  
.  
1991.  
9998. R HAS NEVER VOTED; DK  
9999. NA  
0000. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1-3 IN VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.B1.

=====

VAR 900746            B3. OTHER VOTE RECORDS?

VV.B3. ARE THERE ANY RECORDS OR FILES ON WHICH VOTING  
INFORMATION FOR 1990 IS RECORDED, OTHER THAN THESE  
REGISTRATION RECORDS, E.G., BALLOT APPLICATIONS, POLL LISTS,  
SIGNATURE LISTS, (OTHER REGISTRATION RECORDS)?

-----

1. YES  
2. YES, BUT NONE AVAILABLE TO ME  
5. NO  
8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1-2 IN VV.B0.; 1, 9 IN VV.B1.

[VV.B3A IS NOT CODED.]

=====

VAR 900747            B4. OTHER R VOTED 90?

VV.B4. DO ANY OF THE VOTING RECORDS INDICATE THAT R VOTED  
ON NOV. 6, 1990?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO
  - 8. MAYBE; DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1-2 IN VV.B0.; 1, 9 IN VV.B1.; 2, 5, 8-9  
IN VV.B3.

[VV.B4A-VV.B4B ARE NOT CODED.]

=====

VAR 900748            B5. CHECKPOINT

VV.B5. CHECKPOINT

- 
- 1. WE HAVE NOT FOUND A REGISTRATION RECORD FOR  
RESPONDENT
  - 2. WE HAVE FOUND A REGISTRATION RECORD FOR RESPONDENT
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1, 2 IN VV.B0.

=====

VAR 900749            B6. REG R VOTED 88?

VV.B6. DOES THE REGISTRATION RECORD INDICATE THAT R VOTED  
IN THE NOVEMBER, 1988 GENERAL ELECTION? (BEFORE MARKING THE  
NO BOX, CHECK ALL VERSIONS OF THE REGISTRATION RECORDS.)

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO
  - 6. REGISTRATION RECORD HAS NO VOTING INFORMATION FOR  
1988
  - 8. DK
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1-3 IN VV.B0.; 1, 9 IN VV.B5.

=====

VAR 900750            B7. OTHER VOTE RECORDS

VV.B7. ARE THERE ANY RECORDS OR FILES ON WHICH VOTING  
INFORMATION IS RECORDED, OTHER THAN THESE REGISTRATION  
RECORDS, E.G., BALLOT APPLICATIONS, POLL LISTS, SIGNATURE  
LISTS, (OTHER REGISTRATION RECORDS)?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 2. YES, BUT NONE AVAILABLE TO ME
  - 5. NO
  - 8. DK

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1-2 IN VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.B6.

[VV.B7A IS NOT CODED.]

=====

VAR 900751            B8. OTHER R VOTED 88?

VV.B8. DO ANY OF THE VOTING RECORDS INDICATE THAT R VOTED  
IN NOVEMBER, 1988?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. MAYBE; DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 1-2 IN VV.B0.; 1, 8-9 IN VV.B6.; 2, 5,  
8-9 IN VV.B7.

[VV.B8A-VV.B8B ARE NOT CODED.]

=====

VAR 900752            C4. R VOTED IN 90?

SECTION C: USING VOTER RECORDS TO DETERMINE  
IF A REGISTERED R VOTED  
SECTION C SHOULD BE FILLED OUT ONLY IF R IS REGISTERED BUT  
OFFICE DOES NOT ENTER VOTE INFORMATION ON ANY VERSION OF ITS  
REGISTRATION RECORDS  
[VV.C1-VV.C3 ARE NOT CODED.]  
VV.C4. DO ANY OF THE VOTING RECORDS INDICATE THAT R VOTED  
ON NOV. 6, 1990?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. MAYBE; DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 2-4 IN VV.B0.

[VV.C4A-VV.C4B ARE NOT CODED.]

=====

VAR 900753            C5. R VOTED IN 88?

VV.C5. DO ANY OF THE VOTING RECORDS INDICATE THAT R VOTED  
ON NOV. 8, 1988?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED); 2-4 IN VV.B0.

[VV.C5A-VV.C6 ARE NOT CODED.]

=====

VAR 900754            90 VALIDATED VOTE SUMM

VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990

-----

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON VV.B1., VV.B4., AND VV.C5.

- 1. RECORDS SHOW R AS VOTING IN 1990
- 5. RECORDS SHOW R AS NOT VOTING IN 1990
- 8. OFFICE REFUSED ACCESS TO VOTING RECORDS
- 9. NA THERE IS NO REGISTRATION OR VOTING RECORD FOR R  
AT THIS OFFICE
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT VALIDATED)

=====

VAR 900755            88 VALIDATED VOTE SUMM

VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1988

-----

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON VV.B6., VV.C4. AND VV.C5.

- 1. RECORDS SHOW R AS VOTING IN 1988
- 5. RECORDS SHOW R AS NOT VOTING IN 1988
- 8. OFFICE REFUSED ACCESS TO VOTING RECORDS
- 9. NA THERE IS NO REGISTRATION OR VOTING RECORD FOR R  
AT THIS OFFICE
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER (NOT  
VALIDATED);

=====

VAR 900756            ASSIGNMET TO VOTE/NOVOTE

ASSIGNMENT TO VOTE/NON-VOTE

-----

THIS VARIABLE IS BASED ON VV.D1. AND VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990

VOTED

- 11. SELF-REPORT, VOTED, RECORDS SHOW R VOTED (1 IN 13  
AND 1 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
- 12. SELF-REPORTED VOTED, OFFICE REFUSED ACCESS TO  
VOTING RECORD OR VOTING RECORD FOR R NOT AVAILABLE  
( 1 IN 13 AND 8 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
- 13. SELF-REPORT VOTED, NOT VALIDATED, NAME NOT KNOWN R  
RECORD LOST (1 IN 13 AND 0 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR  
1990)  
DID NOT VOTE
- 21. SELF-REPORT DID NOT VOTE (NOT REGISTERED), NA IF

- VOTED; NOT VALIDATED (5, 9 IN 13 AND 0 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
22. SELF-REPORT DID NOT VOTE, RECORDS SHOW DID NOT VOTE (5 IN 13 AND 5 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
  23. SELF-REPORT DID NOT VOTE, OFFICE REFUSED ACCESS TO VOTING RECORD (5 IN 13 AND 8 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
  24. SELF-REPORT DID NOT VOTE, NO REGISTRATION OR VOTING RECORD FOUND FOR THIS R (5 IN 13 AND 9 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
  31. SELF-REPORT VOTED, VOTING RECORDS SHOW R DID NOT VOTE (1 IN 13 AND 5 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
  32. SELF-REPORT VOTED, NO REGISTRATION OR VOTING RECORD FOUND FOR THIS R (1 IN 13 AND 9 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)
  33. SELF-REPORT DID NOT VOTE, OFFICE RECORD SHOW R HAS HAVING VOTED (5 IN 13 AND 1 IN VOTE SUMMARY FOR 1990)

=====

VAR 900757            VALID DATE MONTH

--VARIABLES 757-803 COMPRISE THE ELECTION  
ADMINISTRATION SURVEY--

EA1.    DATE OF RECORD CHECK: MONTH

-----

06.    JUNE, 1991

07.    JULY, 1991

08.    AUGUST, 1991

00.    INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900758            VALID DATE DAY

EA2.    DATE OF RECORD CHECK: DAY

-----

01.

.

.

31.

00.    INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900759            # OF PRECINCTS

EA3.    #NO OF PRECINCTS IN OFFICE JURISDICTION

-----

00.    INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====



VAR 900760            VALID LENGTH

EA4.    TOTAL NUMBER OF MINUTES ON RECORD CHECK TASK

---

00.    INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900761            # OF RS ASSIGNED

EA5.    TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL FORMS ASSIGNED TO THIS  
OFFICE

---

AS NOTED IN THE INTRODUCTION, 1988 ELECTION STUDY  
RESPONDENTS WERE REVALIDATED AS PART OF THE 1990 STUDY.  
THEREFORE, THE SUM OF THE FORMS ASSIGNED TO ALL OFFICES  
INCLUDES BOTH 1988 AND 1990 RESPONDENTS.  ALSO, IN A FEW  
CASES FOR 1990, RESPONDENTS WERE SEARCHED FOR IN MORE THAN  
ONE OFFICE (DUPLICATE FORMS WERE ISSUED).

00.    INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900762            REGIST STORAGE

EA6.    HOW ARE REGISTRATION RECORDS STORED IN THIS OFFICE?

---

1.    MACHINE READABLE (I.E., COMPUTER) ONLY
2.    ORIGINAL APPLICATION FORMS/CARDS/SHEETS
3.    MACHINE READABLE PLUS A CARD SYSTEM/ORIGINAL  
APPLICATIONS
8.    OTHER
9.    NA
0.    INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900763            USE OF REGIST RECORD

EA7.    DID THE IWER USE THESE REGISTRATION FILES (IN ANY  
FORM, FOR ANY SUBSET OF THE COVERSHEETS) FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
ASCERTAINING WHETHER A RESPONDENT WAS REGISTERED WITH THIS  
OFFICE?

---

1.    YES
5.    NO, IWER USED ONLY POLL BOOKS
9.    NA
0.    INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900764            TYPE OF RECORD USED

EA8.    HOW WERE THE REGISTRATION RECORDS USED (I.E.,  
ACCESSED) BY THE IWER (OR BY THE OFFICE PERSONNEL, IF THE

LOOKUPS WERE NOT DONE BY THE IWER HERSELF)?

- 
1. COMPUTER WAS DIRECTLY QUERIED BY SOMEONE OPERATING A CRT DEVICE
  2. LISTINGS (PRINTOUT) OF THE COMPUTER FILE WERE USED
  3. THE CARD INDEX SYSTEM AND/OR FILE OF ORIGINAL APPLICATIONS WAS USED
  4. CRT AND LISTINGS
  5. CRT AND CARD INDEX SYSTEM
  6. CARD INDEX AND LISTINGS
  7. ALL 3 FORMS WERE USED
  0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7. (MASTER/CENTRAL REGISTRATION FILES NOT USED BY IWER)

=====

VAR 900765 WHO OPERATE CRT

EA9. (CRT) DID SOMEONE ELSE OPERATE THE CRT, OR DID THE IWER?

- 
1. SOMEONE ELSE
  3. BOTH
  5. IWER
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.

=====

VAR 900766 INFO TO ACCESS RECORD

EA10. (CRT) WAS THE NAME OF A REGISTRANT SUFFICIENT TO ACCESS A RECORD, OR WAS SOMETHING ELSE NEEDED?

- 
1. NAME SUFFICIENT (CODE HERE WHERE FIRST NAME IS NEEDED)
  2. NAME NOT SUFFICIENT, ADDRESS NEEDED
  3. NAME NOT SUFFICIENT, SOMETHING OTHER THAN ADDRESS NEEDED
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.

=====

VAR 900767 FIND REGIST AT ADDRESS

EA11. (CRT) CAN THIS FILE BE USED TO FIND OUT WHO IS REGISTERED FROM A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

- 
1. YES
  5. NO
  9. NA
  0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.

=====

VAR 900768           PRECINT # ON FILE?

EA12. (CRT) IS PRECINCT NUMBER RECORDED ON THIS FILE?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.

=====

VAR 900769           FILE 1, ORDER

EA13. (PRINTOUT ONE) IN WHAT ORDER WAS THE LISTING?

-----

- 1. ALPHA ORDER BY LAST NAME
- 2. WITHIN ALPHABETIC ORDER, BY PRECINCT
- 3. STREET INDEX OF SOME KIND
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8.

=====

VAR 900770           FILE 1, PRECINT #?

EA14. (PRINTOUT ONE) IS PRECINCT NUMBER RECORDED ON THIS  
PRINTOUT?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8.

=====

VAR 900771           FILE 1, WHO USED IT?

EA15. (PRINTOUT ONE) DID SOMEONE ELSE USE THE SOURCE OR  
DID IWER?

-----

- 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 3. IWER
- 5. BOTH
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8.

=====

VAR 900772           FILE 2, ORDER

EA16. (PRINTOUT TWO) WHAT ORDER WAS THE LISTING IN?

-----

1. ALPHA ORDER BY LAST NAME
2. WITHIN ALPHABETIC ORDER, BY PRECINCT
3. STREET INDEX OF SOME KIND
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8. (NO SECOND  
PRINTOUTS OR NO LISTING AT ALL)

=====

VAR 900773            FILE 2, PRECINT #?

EA17. (PRINTOUT TWO) IS PRECINCT NUMBER RECORDED ON THIS  
PRINTOUT?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8. (NO SECOND  
PRINTOUTS OR NO LISTING AT ALL)

=====

VAR 900774            FILE 2, WHO USED IT?

EA18. (PRINTOUT TWO) DID SOMEONE ELSE USE THE SOURCE OR  
DID THE IWER?

-----

1. SOMEONE ELSE
3. IWER
5. BOTH
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 3, 5 IN EA8. (NO SECOND  
PRINTOUTS OR NO LISTING AT ALL)

=====

VAR 900775            CARD INDEX, ORDER

EA19. (CARD INDEX FILE) IN WHAT ORDER WAS THE CARD FILE?

-----

1. ALPHA ORDER BY LAST NAME
2. WITHIN ALPHABETIC ORDER, BY PRECINCT
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 2, 4 IN EA8. (NO CARD FILE  
USED)

=====

VAR 900776            CARD INDEX, PRECINT #?

EA20. (CARD INDEX FILE) IS PRECINCT NUMBER RECORDED ON THIS  
FILE?

-----

1. YES

- 5. NO
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 2, 4 IN EA8. (NO CARD FILE  
USED)

=====

VAR 900777            CARD INDEX, WHO USED IT

EA21. (CARD INDEX FILE) DID SOMEONE ELSE USE THE CARD FILE  
DID THE IWER?

-----

- 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 3. IWER
- 5. BOTH
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 1, 2, 4 IN EA8. (NO CARD FILE  
USED)

=====

VAR 900778            POLL BOOK USED FOR 88

EA22. DID IWER USE PRIMARY SOURCES, SUCH AS POLL BOOKS, OR  
SECONDARY SOURCES, SUCH AS VOTER HISTORY MASTER FILES, OR  
BOTH, TO DETERMINE IF A RESPONDENT FOR WHOM A REGISTRATION  
RECORD HAS BEEN FOUND VOTED IN THE 1988 ELECTION?

-----

- 1. USED POLL BOOKS OR OTHER PRIMARY SOURCE
- 5. USED ONLY SECONDARY SOURCES -- GO TO EA24
- 9. NA: CAN'T TELL; VOTE RECORDS REFUSED BY OFFICE
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900779            POLL BOOK MAINLY 88

EA23. INsofar AS WE CAN DETERMINE: FOR 1988, WERE THESE  
POLL BOOKS USED AS:

-----

- 1. MAIN SOURCE FOR DETERMINING VOTE HISTORY
- 2. SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCE, USED ONLY IF MASTER FILE DIDN'T  
SHOW R AS VOTING
- 5. CAN'T TELL
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA22. (POLL BOOKS NOT USED)

=====

VAR 900780            POLL BOOK USED FOR 90

EA24. DID IWER USE PRIMARY SOURCES, SUCH AS POLL BOOKS, OR  
SECONDARY SOURCES, SUCH AS VOTER HISTORY MASTER FILES, OR  
BOTH, TO DETERMINE IF A RESPONDENT FOR WHOM A REGISTRATION  
RECORD HAS BEEN FOUND VOTED IN THE 1990 ELECTION?

-----

- 1. USED POLL BOOKS OR OTHER PRIMARY SOURCE

5. USED ONLY SECONDARY SOURCES -- GO TO EA27
9. NA: CAN'T TELL, VOTE RECORDS REFUSED BY OFFICE
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

=====

VAR 900781 POLL BOOK MAINLY 90

EA25. INSOFAR AS WE CAN DETERMINE: FOR 1990, WERE THESE POLL BOOKS USED AS:

-----

1. MAIN SOURCE FOR DETERMINING VOTE HISTORY
2. SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCE, USED ONLY IF MASTER FILE DIDN'T SHOW R AS VOTING
5. CAN'T TELL
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA24. (POLL BOOKS NOT USED)

=====

VAR 900782 WHO SEARCH POOL BOOK

EA26. DID IWER USE POLL BOOKS HERSELF (HANDS ON) OR DID SOMEONE ELSE DO ACTUAL LOOKUPS?

-----

1. IWER
2. SOMEONE ELSE
3. BOTH
9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA22. AND 5, 9 IN EA24.

=====

VAR 900783 SEC SOURCE USED

EA27. WERE SECONDARY SOURCES USED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER A REGISTRANT VOTED?

-----

CODE USE OF PRINTOUTS, LISTINGS OF REGISTRATION FILE, OR CARD INDEX VERSION OF REGISTRATION FILE AS YES

1. YES, FOR BOTH YEARS
2. YES, FOR 1990
3. YES, FOR 1988 ONLY
5. NO SECONDARY SOURCE USED
9. NA (OFFICE REFUSED VOTE INFORMATION)
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

=====

VAR 900784 TYPE SEC SOURCE

EA28. WHAT KIND OF SECONDARY SOURCES WERE USED?

-----

1. MASTER REGISTRATION FILE (VOTER HISTORY IS POSTED)
2. SEPARATE VOTER HISTORY FILE (VOTE INFORMATION NOT ON

## REGISTRATION FILES)

- 9. NA (OFFICE REFUSED VOTE INFORMATION)
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5 IN EA27. ONLY ORIGINAL OR PRIMARY SOURCES (I.E.,, POLL BOOKS THEMSELVES) WERE USED

=====

VAR 900785 WHO TRANSCRIBE VOTE

EA29. WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR TRANSFERRING INFORMATION FROM THE POLLIN PLACE ONTO THE COMPUTER (MACHINE-READABLE) FILE?

-----

THIS VARIABLE REFERS TO THE MASTER COMPUTER FILE WHETHER OR NOT THE INTERVIEWER USED IT:

- 0. NOT DONE AT ALL
- 1. DONE IN THE OFFICE
- 2. SENT ELSEWHERE
- 9. NA; INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

=====

VAR 900786 TRANSCRIPTION COMPLETE?

EA30. IS ENTRY PROCESS COMPLETE FOR 1990 ELECTION?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 0 IN EA29.

=====

VAR 900787 NON-VOTE PURGE?

EA31. DOES OFFICE PURGE FOR NON-VOTING?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

=====

VAR 900788 ADDRESS CHECK?

EA32. STANDARD PROCEDURE TO SEE IF VOTERS LIVE AT REGISTRATION ADDRESS?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER

=====

VAR 900789 WHO IS CHECKED?

EA33. CHECK FOR EVERYONE OR NON-VOTERS ONLY (OR BOTH)?

- 
- 1. EVERYONE
  - 2. NON-VOTERS OR BOTH
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5 IN EA32.

=====

VAR 900790 CHECK INTERVAL

EA34. WHAT IS THE TIME INTERVAL?

- 
- 01. EVERY YEAR OR MORE FREQUENTLY
  - 02. EVERY TWO YEARS/AFTER EACH GENERAL ELECTION
  - .
  - 04. EVERY FOUR YEARS/AFTER EACH GENERAL ELECTION
  - 05. EVERY FIVE YEARS/AFTER EACH GENERAL ELECTION
  - .
  - 10. TEN YEARS
  - 99. NA
  - 00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5 IN EA32.

=====

VAR 900791 PURGED LENGTH ACCESS

EA35. HOW FAR BACK WERE THE PURGED RECORDS ACCESSIBLE TO  
THE IWER?

-----

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS

- 01.
- .
- .
- 90.
- 97. INDEFINITE
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; PURGED FILES NOT READILY ACCESSIBLE TO  
INTERVIEWER

=====

VAR 900792 LAST PURGE, MONTH

EA36. DATE REGISTRATION RECORDS WERE LAST PURGED  
SYSTEMATICALLY FOR NON-VOTING?: MONTH

- 
- 01. JANUARY
  - 02. FEBRUARY
  - 03. MARCH
  - 04. APRIL
  - 05. MAY
  - 06. JUNE
  - 07. JULY



- 08. AUGUST
- 09. SEPTEMBER
- 10. OCTOBER
- 11. NOVEMBER
- 12. DECEMBER
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA31. (NOT PURGED FOR NON-VOTING)

=====

VAR 900793            LAST PURGE, YEAR

EA37. DATE RECORDS LAST PURGED SYSTEMATICALLY FOR  
NON-VOTING: YEAR

-----

ENTER LAST 2 DIGITS

- 71. .
- 91. .
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER NOT VALIDATED; 5, 9 IN EA31. (NOT PURGED FOR  
NON-VOTING)

=====

VAR 900794            INFO TO ACCESS PURGE

EA38. WAS NAME SUFFICIENT TO ACCESS A PURGED RECORD, OR WAS

-----

SOMETHING ELSE NEEDED?

- 1. NAME SUFFICIENT (CODE HERE WHERE FIRST NAME IS  
NEEDED)
- 2. NAME NOT SUFFICIENT, ADDRESS NEEDED
- 3. NAME NOT SUFFICIENT, SOMETHING ELSE (NOT ADDRESS)  
NEEDED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900795            PURGED BY ADDRESS?

EA39. CAN THIS FILE BE USED TO FIND OUT WHO WAS REGISTERED  
FROM A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

-----

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900796            PRECINT # ON PURGED?

EA40. IS PRECINCT NUMBER RECORDED ON THE PURGED RECORD?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900797 VOTE HIST ON PURGED?

EA41. IS VOTE HISTORY ON THE PURGED FILE?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO
  - 9. NA
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900798 IWER USED PURGED REC

EA42. DID INTERVIEWER USE PURGED REGISTRATION RECORDS.  
THIS REFERS TO RECORDS OF PERSONS FORMERLY REGISTERED IN  
THIS JURISDICTION WHO ARE NO LONGER REGISTERED FOR SOME  
REASON. OFTEN, THESE RECORDS ARE KEPT IN PHYSICALLY  
SEPARATE FILES -- PULLED FROM THE ACTIVE REGISTRATION FILES.

- 
- 1. INTERVIEWER STATES THAT SHE USED THE PURGED FILE.
  - 5. NO POSITIVE EVIDENCE THAT THE PURGED FILE WAS USED  
BY THE IWER.
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER

=====

VAR 900799 COMP OPERAR HELPFUL?

EA43. HOW HELPFUL AND ACCOMMODATING WAS THE PERSON  
OPERATING THE COMPUTER?

- 
- 1. VERY HELPFUL
  - 2. MODERATELY HELPFUL
  - 3. WHAT WAS NECESSARY BUT NOTHING MORE
  - 4. NOT VERY HELPFUL
  - 0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE  
NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.; 5 IN EA9. (NO  
COMPUTER ASSISTANCE)

=====

VAR 900800 IWER FOUND MORE?

EA44. DOES IWER THINK SHE WOULD HAVE FOUND MORE IF SHE  
HERSELF SEARCHED?

- 
- 1. YES
  - 5. NO

9. NA
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 5, 9 IN EA7.; 2, 3, 6 IN EA8.; 5 IN EA9.; 1 IN EA43.

=====

VAR 900801 OTHER HELP HELPFUL?

EA45. HOW HELPFUL AND ACCOMMODATING WAS THE PERSON DOING THE SEARCHING FOR RECORDS NOT ON THE COMPUTER?

-----

1. VERY HELPFUL
2. MODERATELY HELPFUL
3. WHAT WAS NECESSARY BUT NOTHING MORE
4. NOT VERY HELPFUL
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; ONLY COMPUTER RECORDS USED OR INTERVIEWER DID SEARCH WITHOUT HELP

=====

VAR 900802 IWER FOUND MORE?

EA46. DOES IWER THINK SHE WOULD HAVE FOUND MORE IF SHE HERSELF SEARCHED?

-----

1. YES
5. NO
0. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE NUMBER; 1, 0 IN EA45.

=====

VAR 900803 IWER RATING OF OFFICE

EA47. INTERVIEWER'S RATING OF OFFICE'S RECORDS. THIS SCALE RANKING COMES FROM THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION TO THE INTERVIEWER:

PLEASE INDICATE ON THE SCALE BELOW HOW WELL ORGANIZED, ACCESSIBLE, AND ACCURATE THE RECORDS ARE IN THIS OFFICE. NOTE: PLEASE TRY NOT TO LET HOW MANY RECORDS YOU FOUND OR

DID NOT FIND INFLUENCE HOW YOU MARK THIS SCALE. WHAT WE WANT TO KNOW HERE IS HOW LIKELY YOU THINK IT WOULD BE THAT YOU FIND A RECORD FOR A RESPONDENT IF HE/SHE WAS INDEED REGISTERED IN THIS OFFICE.

-----

01. EXCELLENT. I'M VERY CONFIDENT THAT IF THE RESPONDENT IS REGISTERED IN THIS OFFICE, HIS/HER RECORD WOULD HAVE BEEN FOUND.
- .
- .
- .
10. POOR. IT'S VERY POSSIBLE THAT A REGISTRATION RECORD DOES EXIST FOR RESPONDENTS FOR WHOM I HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO LOCATE, BUT THE RECORDS ARE ORGANIZED IN SUCH A WAY THAT FURTHER SEARCHING WOULD BE VERY DIFFICULT AND TIME CONSUMING.
00. INAP, 0, 9 IN VOTE VALIDATION FILTER; 999 IN OFFICE

NUMBER

=====